

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**13 CFR Part 121****Small Business Size Regulations; Size Standards and the North American Industry Classification System**

AGENCY: Small Business Administration.
ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: The Small Business Administration (SBA) proposes to amend its size regulations by establishing small business size standards for industries defined under the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Small business size standards currently exist for most industries under the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. NAICS replaced the SIC system effective January 1, 1997. All Federal agencies that collect establishment-based data must use the new system. Although SBA is not required to use NAICS, SBA proposes to establish small business size standards for industries as defined in NAICS. SBA is doing so because it views NAICS as a better description of industries in the U.S. economy than the SIC system. Also, SBA uses industry data from the Census Bureau to develop and revise size standards, which will no longer be available for SIC industries after the 1997 Economic Census. SBA proposes that NAICS-based size standards replace the SIC-based size standards in 13 CFR 121.201, and that the new size standards be effective for Fiscal Year (FY) 2001, which begins October 1, 2000.

DATES: SBA must receive comments on or before December 21, 1999.

ADDRESSES: Address all comments concerning this Notice of Proposed Rulemaking to Gary M. Jackson, Assistant Administrator for Size Standards, Office of Size Standards, 409 3rd St., SW, Washington, DC 20416.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Carl Jordan, Office of Size Standards, at (202) 205-6618.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**Introduction**

Under section 3(a)(2) of the Small Business Act, SBA establishes small business definitions, or size standards, by industry category and varies size standards as necessary to reflect industry differences to determine small business eligibility for Federal programs. SBA currently uses the SIC system to define an industry. Because NAICS replaced the SIC system for use of Federal agencies in collecting economic data, SBA reviewed NAICS to determine whether SBA should also use

NAICS to define industries for the purpose of establishing industry size standards. Based on its review, SBA proposes this rule to convert small business size standards to NAICS, effective October 1, 2000. SBA invites comments from interested parties on SBA's proposal to adopt NAICS-based size standards.

NAICS was designed, as was the SIC system, solely for statistical purposes. The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) published a "Notice of final decision" in the **Federal Register** (FR) on April 9, 1997 (62 FR 17288-17478), announcing its decision to adopt NAICS. OMB's notice states that "NAICS shall not be used in any administrative, regulatory, or tax program unless the head of the agency administering that program has first determined that the use of such industry definitions is appropriate for implementation of the program's objectives."

As the Administrator of SBA I have determined that the NAICS industry definitions are appropriate for use in SBA programs and for the implementation of its objectives. SBA proposes this rule to amend its size regulations. SBA believes NAICS is an improvement over the SIC system in identifying industries in the U.S. economy. SBA also believes that size standards established for NAICS industries will better define small business.

Present Status of NAICS

OMB adopted NAICS to replace the 1987 SIC system. NAICS is based on concepts developed by the U.S. Economic Classification Policy Committee (ECPC), an interagency committee established by OMB, with Statistics Canada and Mexico's Instituto Nacional de Estadística Geografía e Informática. OMB first announced its intention to revise the SIC for 1997 in the **Federal Register** on March 31, 1993 (58 FR 16990-17004). From then and through to November 5, 1996, OMB published six issue papers, two research reports and seven **Federal Register** notices requesting public comments. OMB published the final NAICS structure in the April 9, 1997, **Federal Register** notice, referred to above.

SBA does not include here the entire texts of OMB's or ECPC's documents. SBA suggests that interested parties review the above cited April 9, 1997, **Federal Register** notice, with earlier **Federal Register** notices, proposed rules and other papers and documents that preceded and followed that final notice. SBA believes that doing so can help interested parties understand NAICS

better and increase awareness of the proposed changes that affect them and their industry. Copies of the **Federal Register** notices are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, or by calling 1 (202) 512-1800. Those with access to the Internet can obtain all **Federal Register** notices for 1995 and forward via GPO Access at http://www.access.gpo.gov/su_docs. Also, the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census (Census Bureau) at <http://www.census.gov/epcd/www/naics.html> has the April 9, 1997, **Federal Register** notice and other relevant documents.

The text of the April 9, 1997, **Federal Register** notice includes two tables that present the relationship between the NAICS and SIC structures. "NAICS United States," when it refers to NAICS, is used to distinguish it from the NAICS of Canada and the NAICS of Mexico. Unless otherwise noted, throughout this proposed rule SBA refers to "NAICS United States" simply as "NAICS," unless the longer term in a given context will avoid confusing it with the NAICS of Canada or Mexico. Table 1 of the April 9, 1997, **Federal Register** notice is the entire 1997 NAICS United States related to the 1987 SIC system. Table 2 of the April 9, 1997, **Federal Register** notice is the 1987 SIC system related to the 1997 NAICS United States.

SBA will summarize below some of the concepts of NAICS, and explain why SBA proposes to establish size standards using NAICS. SBA then describes its proposed implementation schedule and conversion methodology.

Overview of NAICS

The SIC system was established in the 1930's. With many revisions, the last in 1987, the SIC system included new industries and deleted or changed others, but kept its basic structure. NAICS was designed specifically to incorporate four principles into an industry classification system. OMB restated these principles in the April 9, 1997, **Federal Register** notice,

"(1) NAICS will be erected on a production-oriented, or supply-based, conceptual framework. This means that producing units that use identical or similar production processes will be grouped together in NAICS. (2) The system will give special attention to developing production-oriented classifications for (a) new and emerging industries, (b) service industries in general, and (c) industries engaged in the production of advanced technologies. (3) Time series continuity will be maintained to the extent possible. However, changes in the economy and proposals from data users must be considered. In addition, adjustments will

be required for sectors where Canada, Mexico, and the United States presently have incompatible industry classification definitions in order to produce a common industry system for all three North American countries. (4) The system will strive for compatibility with the 2-digit level of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC, Rev. 3) of the United Nations." (62 FR 17289)

NAICS is a new system that classifies establishments according to how they conduct their economic activity. Establishments that have similar methods of conducting their economic activity are classified together in an industry. "Its [NAICS's] purposes are (1) To facilitate the collection, tabulation, presentation, and analysis of data relating to establishments, and (2) to promote uniformity and comparability in the presentation of statistical data describing the economy." (62 FR 17288)

NAICS recognizes a large number of new industries and expands many others. There are 1,004 SIC codes and approximately 1,175 NAICS codes, including more than 150 new Services

industries. In manufacturing alone, there are 473 NAICS industries, of which 79 are new. Many SIC economic activities are combined with other similar activities to form new NAICS industries. Also, many economic activities that are parts of individual SIC codes are now entirely new NAICS industries. For example, there are many economic activities described in SIC 7389 (Business Services, Not Elsewhere Classified). Appendix B, "1987 U.S. SIC Matched to 1997 NAICS U.S.," of *North American Industry Classification System — United States, 1997*, indicates that economic activities included within SIC 7389 are now classified in 36 separate NAICS industries.

The NAICS structure differs from that of the SIC system by using new terminology to identify groups of industries and a new coding system to identify various industry groupings.

"NAICS is organized in a hierarchical structure, much like the existing U.S. SIC system. The 1987 SIC system employs a 4-digit coding system, in which the first two digits designate a 'major group' that in NAICS is known as a 'subsector,' the third

digit designates the industry group, and the fourth digit designates the industry. For example, in the 1987 U.S. SIC, the two digits 26 designate the major group for the manufacture of 'Paper and Allied Products,' within which the digits 262 designate an industry group titled 'Paper Mills,' which contains one 4-digit industry, SIC 2621, also titled 'Paper Mills.' NAICS employs a 6-digit coding system in which the first two digits designate the sector (the NAICS term 'sector' is replacing the term 'division' used in the 1987 SIC), the third digit designates the subsector, the fourth digit designates the industry group, the fifth digit represents the NAICS industry (the most detailed level at which comparable data will be available for Canada, Mexico, and the United States), and the sixth digit designates individual country-level national industries. Using the paper mill example above, in NAICS United States industry 322121 the two initial digits 32 designate a manufacturing sector and the three digits 322 designate the paper manufacturing subsector. Within 322 is the industry group 3221, Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard Mills, within which is NAICS industry 32212, Paper Mills. There are two U.S. national industries under Paper Mills: 322121, Paper (except Newsprint) Mills, and 322122, Newsprint Mills." (62 FR 17290)

Table I below shows the structural difference between the NAICS 6-digit and the SIC 4-digit systems.

TABLE I

NAICS		SIC	
XX	Industry Sector	X	Industry Division
XXX	Industry Subsector	XX	Major Group
XXXX	Industry Group	XXX	Industry Group
XXXXX	Industry	XXXX	Industry
XXXXXX	National Industry		

Table II illustrates how the paper mills example above is represented in the NAICS United States and the SIC tables as follows:

TABLE II

NAICS		SIC	
31-33	Manufacturing	Div	Manufacturing
322	Paper Manufacturing	26	Paper and Allied Products
3221	Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard Mills	262	Paper Mills
32212	Paper Mills	2621	Paper Mills
322121	Paper (except Newsprint) Mills		
322122	Newsprint Mills		

Reasons To Change

NAICS is a significant improvement over the SIC system and provides a better structure on which to establish size standards by industry category. NAICS was developed to describe the structure of today's economy. SBA is confident that a new table of small business size standards reflecting NAICS industries will be in the interests of small business. SBA believes it

should use NAICS for its small business size standards for the following reasons:

1. The SIC system has not kept up with the economy. This problem is a major criticism of the SIC system, because it does not adequately reflect the emergence of industries that introduce and use new and advanced technologies. The SIC system also does not sufficiently recognize industries that produce, create or provide the means of access to information and technology —

industries whose main capital is knowledge and human input. Further, the current version of the SIC system is eleven years old, and OMB will not update or revise it. The SIC system will not be improved. Because the SIC system does not adequately describe industries in today's economy, SBA, for size standards purposes, has already had to segment some individual SIC industry codes, establishing multiple size standards within them to reflect

certain economic segments of those SIC industries. An example of a size standard for a segment of an industry is SIC 1629 (Heavy Construction — Not Elsewhere Classified) which includes "Dredging — General Contractors."

Other examples of SIC codes with more than one size standard are SIC 4212, SIC 4499, SIC 4522, SIC 7389 and SIC 8744.

2. NAICS recognizes the growth and expansion of the services and technological industries. NAICS gives special attention to the Services industries, which constitute approximately 75% of the Gross Domestic Product, but make up only one of the ten Divisions in the SIC system, namely, Division I. The SIC Services Division has evolved into eight separate NAICS Sectors. For example, there is one for Professional, Scientific and Technical Services. This Sector includes the legal, accounting, architectural, engineering, computer, environmental remediation, and other management and consulting services. Also, manufacturing is reorganized to better categorize recent technological products, such as the manufacture and reproduction of magnetic and optical media, which identifies software and prerecorded compact discs as separate industries.

3. The Census Bureau will no longer organize and make data available for SIC industries after the 1997 Economic Census. The Census Bureau performs an Economic Census every five years, and the last one available was for 1992. After the data from each of the recent (including 1992) Economic Censuses became available, SBA obtained from the Census Bureau a special compilation for its own use in evaluating, determining and revising small business size standards. For the 1997 Economic Census, the special compilation needed by SBA will be based on both the SIC and NAICS data organization. Thereafter, the Census Bureau will organize future quinquennial Economic Census data on NAICS alone.

Census data are important because of the statutory mandate that "the [SBA] Administrator shall ensure that the size standard varies from industry to industry to the extent necessary to reflect the differing characteristics of the various industries and consider other factors deemed to be relevant by the Administrator." (Small Business Act, section 3(a)(3), 15 U.S.C. 632). SBA develops size standards on the premise that the relative position of firms within an industry, in terms of size, differentiates a small business from all other businesses in that industry. SBA uses the most recent Economic Census data to determine the size of small

businesses in an industry relative to their entire industry of which they are a part. If SBA continues to use the SIC system to establish size standards, it will have to rely on data organized by NAICS industries that cannot be directly compared with its size standards.

4. SBA believes that all other Federal agencies will switch to NAICS for their program and administrative purposes, including consistency in the use of an industry classification system within the Federal government. Many of these Federal agencies use an industry classification system associated with its procurement activities, procurement data collection and analysis, and regulatory enforcement. Also, there are many non-federal governmental bodies, private associations and companies that use the SIC system and have adopted SBA's small business size standards. SBA expects that most of them, if they are not already doing so, will convert to NAICS as well. If other Federal agencies and the private sector organizations implement NAICS for various program and administrative purposes, confusion and inconsistency will likely result if SBA delays issuing a NAICS size standards table. Since industry data will be available to these agencies in the NAICS format, SBA believes its size standards should be available also based on NAICS. Since small business size standards have a direct affect on Federal government activities, beyond record keeping and statistical analysis, SBA believes that issuing a new table of size standards will properly serve users of NAICS and small business size standards.

Proposed Implementation Date of NAICS Size Standards

NAICS-based size standards are proposed to be effective for all Federal small business programs beginning with FY 2001, which starts October 1, 2000. SBA has selected this date to implement NAICS-based size standards for several reasons.

First, Federal government recordkeeping and statistics will be more consistent and comparable with past data and for analyzing future small business activity if implementation of the new table of size standards is at the beginning of a fiscal year.

Second, SBA and other users of size standards will need to collect data on their small business programs on the NAICS format to be able to compare those data with the future Federal statistics. Establishing NAIC-based size standards by FY 2001 will allow for the development of one or two years worth of historical program data prior to the release of NAICS statistics. The

availability of such comparable data will ensure the credibility of analyses comparing program data with industry data.

Finally, small business size standards apply to most Federal agencies and their programs involving small businesses. Federal agencies that use NAICS and SBA's small business size standards will need time to determine how to implement the new size standards and to develop training tools necessary to do so. SBA believes that a FY 2001 implementation will allow enough time for agencies to learn NAICS and to convert and update their data bases and tracking systems. If, after having evaluated the comments to this proposed rule, SBA decides to put the new table of size standards into place, it will issue a final rule as soon as possible. SBA intends to provide agencies with sufficient time to implement the size standards.

Methodology for Converting From SIC Codes to NAICS Codes for Establishing Size Standards

SBA establishes small business size standards at the industry level, and in some specific instances for an economic activity below the industry level. In the SIC system, the industry level is identified by a 4-digit code. In establishing size standards based on NAICS, the SBA is proposing to establish individual small business size standards at the United States Industry level. As discussed above, NAICS identifies an industry by a 5-digit code for applicability to all three countries. But NAICS also permits each country to establish a national industry that applies only to itself, which is identified by a 6-digit code. Accordingly, a size standard will be established for each 6-digit United States Industry. If a NAICS Industry does not contain U.S. Industries, then a size standard will be established at the NAICS Industry level, but all NAICS codes for which SBA proposes size standards will include six digits. As stated, six-digit NAICS codes represent U.S. Industries. "A zero as the sixth digit generally indicates that the [5-digit] NAICS industry and the U.S. Industry are the same" (*North American Industry Classification Manual — United States, 1997*, p. 15). This approach is consistent with the coding scheme in the NAICS Manual, and will make it easier for SBA and other users of NAICS to convert database fields from four-digit SIC industries to the six-digit NAICS industries.

As an alternative, SBA considered establishing size standards only at the 5-digit NAICS Industry level, which would result in fewer size standards.

This might seem to simplify the structure of SBA's size standards. However, SBA does not believe this is in the best interests of businesses eligible under the current size standards. NAICS United States recognizes many "large, important U.S. industries that cannot be recognized in the other countries [Canada and Mexico] because of size, specialization, or organization of the industry" (*North American Industry Classification System—United States, 1997*, p. 15). Many of these U.S. Industries are the same as one or more SIC industries, often with different size standards. If SBA were to establish size standards at only the 5-digit (*i.e.*, NAICS Industry) level, many size standards now based on SIC codes would have to be changed to develop a common size standard at the NAICS Industry level. This would produce undesirable changes to the size standards of too many industries, and consequently, alter the small business status of many businesses, possibly causing unnecessary disruption in business activities and planning. More significantly, some businesses that SBA believes should be considered small would lose their small business status while other businesses would gain small business status that SBA does not consider to be properly defined as small business. This would occur since the decision on the NAICS size standard would be based on a broader definition of an industry than that which actually exists in the United States.

In establishing size standards for NAICS Industries, SBA proposes to use

the current SIC-based size standards and convert them to NAICS following certain guidelines described below in Table III. In doing so, SBA will retain, to the extent practicable, the small business status of firms currently eligible for Federal small business programs. For many SIC industries, there exists a corresponding NAICS industry. For example, SIC 8111, Legal Services, is the same as NAICS 54111, Offices of Lawyers. In this case and in others like it, SBA proposes that the size standard for the NAICS industry shall be the same as it is for the SIC industry (\$5 million in this example).

For many other industries, however, the conversion process is more than a simple transference of code numbers from one system to another. Many NAICS industries correspond to a combination of two or more SIC industries. A single NAICS industry may be comprised of a part of one SIC industry, parts of two or more SIC industries, two or more entire SIC industries, or one or more entire SIC industries together with one or more parts of SIC industries. (*E.g.*, NAICS 334119, Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing, is constructed from three manufacturing SIC industries—all of SIC 3577, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified; part of SIC 3578, Calculating and Accounting Machines (point of sale terminals and fund transfer devices); and part of SIC 3699, Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, NEC [bar code scanners].) Similarly, parts of a single SIC industry

can now be found in more than one NAICS industry. (*E.g.*, parts of SIC 3652, Phonograph Records and Prerecorded Audio Tapes and Disks, can be found in NAICS 334612, Prerecorded Compact Disc [Except Software], Tape and Record Reproducing, and in NAICS 51222, Integrated Record Production/Distribution.) In many cases, a common size standard exists for the SIC industries comprising the new NAICS Industry. In other cases, the SIC industries have different size standards, and SBA must decide what NAICS size standard is the most appropriate for the NAICS industry to minimize the number of small businesses affected by a change in the size standard.

To ensure that NAICS size standards are established in a consistent manner, SBA proposes a methodology to determine an appropriate size standard for each NAICS industry. This methodology consists of guidelines discussed in Table III below. The table includes examples of some NAICS industries with proposed size standards to illustrate the guidelines that SBA intends to follow. Further below in this proposed rule is Table IV, a complete table that shows each NAICS industry with the SIC industry or industries that are related to it. Table IV provides the existing size standard(s) for the associated SIC code(s) and the proposed size standard for each NAICS code, as they result from application of the guidelines set out in Table III.

TABLE III

If the NAICS industry is composed of:	The proposed size standard for the NAICS industry would be:
1. One SIC industry or part of one SIC industry. <i>e.g.</i> , NAICS 331221, NAICS 513111, NAICS 513112, NAICS 51312	The same size standard as for the SIC industry or part.
2. More than one SIC industry; parts of more than one SIC industry; or one or more SIC industry and part(s) of one or more SIC industry, And they all have the same size standard. <i>e.g.</i> , NAICS 315234, NAICS 51333, NAICS 561599	The same size standard as for those SIC industries or parts of SIC industries.
3. More than one SIC industry; parts of more than one SIC industry; or one or more SIC industry and part(s) of one or more SIC industry, And they do not all have the same size standard. <i>e.g.</i> , NAICS 332999, NAICS 334119, NAICS 334612, NAICS 44211, NAICS 48721, NAICS 48799, NAICS 48831, NAICS 53212, NAICS 53222, NAICS 561621, NAICS 71151, NAICS 81222, NAICS 81399	The same size standard as for the SIC industry or SIC industry part(s) that most closely matches the economic activity described by the NAICS industry.
4. One or more parts of an SIC industry for which SBA has established specific size standards (<i>i.e.</i> , further segmented).	The same size standard as for that specific SIC industry part.

TABLE III—Continued

If the NAICS industry is composed of:	The proposed size standard for the NAICS industry would be:
<i>e.g.</i> , NAICS 23499, NAICS 441229, NAICS 53119, NAICS 54133, NAICS 611512	
5. One or more SIC industries and/or parts of SIC industries that were categorized broadly under the SIC system as Services, Retail Trade, Wholesale Trade or Manufacturing, but are now categorized differently under NAICS.	SBA will (a) apply a size standard measure (<i>e.g.</i> , number of employees, annual receipts) typical of the NAICS Sector; and (b) apply the corresponding "anchor" size standard. The "anchor" size standards are \$5 million for Services and Retail Trade, 500 employees for Manufacturing and 100 employees for Wholesale Trade (except for Federal procurement programs, where the standard is 500 employees under the non-manufacturer rule).
<i>e.g.</i> , NAICS 311811, NAICS 326212, NAICS 334611, NAICS 339116, NAICS 42199, NAICS 44131.	

The above guidelines, based on SBA's analysis of NAICS, produce a table of small business size standards that accomplishes SBA's objectives. There are approximately 1,175 NAICS industries, and small business size standards for virtually all economic activities within the SIC codes will remain the same in NAICS. Most of the proposed small business size standards result from applying the first two guidelines. SBA will consider modifying the guidelines, if public comments demonstrate persuasive reason to make different guidelines or size standards.

The discussion above explains SBA's reasons for wanting to convert its size standards to NAICS and how it arrived at the proposed size standards. To further assist in this change, SBA requests public comments on its proposal, especially on the following issues:

- (1) Is FY 2001 an appropriate effective date?
- (2) Are the guidelines SBA used in proposing the new size standards appropriate?
- (3) Will there be a significant impact on firms in an industry where some firms will lose size eligibility, or formerly large firms will now become small?
- (4) If the answer to (3) is yes, how can SBA eliminate or minimize that potential impact?

Possible Effects of Change From SIC to NAICS Structure

SBA estimates, based on data from the 1992 Economic Census and Federal Procurement Data Center (FPDC), that the new table of small business size standards using the NAICS structure will cause little loss of small business eligibility to firms that participate or are eligible to participate in Federal small

business programs. Small business size standards have their greatest applicability in the arena of Federal government procurement of goods and services. Under current size regulations on procurements reserved for small businesses (13 CFR 121.402(b)), a contracting officer must assign the SIC code that best describes the principal purpose of the procurement and provide the small business size standard. The principle behind the regulation will not change because of the new NAICS-based table of the small business size standards. The nature of the product or service will not change, only its numerical designation and category. For most procurements, the size standard will be the same using the correct NAICS code as if an SIC code had been used.

Another important application of size standards involves SBA's loan and financial assistance programs. NAICS-based size standards will apply to these programs in the same way as SIC-based size standards do. Title 13 CFR 121.301(a) will still state that the applicant for financial assistance must not exceed the size standard for the industry in which the applicant combined with its affiliates is primarily engaged and the applicant alone is primarily engaged. An applicant company that must be small under one or more SIC industries will need to be small under the one or more NAICS codes that describes its economic activity. As with government procurement, the use of the proposed NAICS size standards should result in very few firms losing small business eligibility for SBA financial assistance.

A change from the SIC system to NAICS will impact the collection and analysis of program and industry data. Because the SIC system at its lowest level has only four digits, users of the

new NAICS size standards will have to adapt their data bases to accommodate the 6-digit NAICS coding structure. Such modifications and other changes associated with this effort will entail costs depending on the type of databases used to collect information. However, costs should be very low in most cases for the conversion of information and data files using prepackaged software programs. For custom software programs, the time and expense to accomplish this transition will vary depending on the nature of the programs, and could be considerable in some cases.

Proposed NAICS Size Standards

Below is Table IV which contains the small business size standards that SBA proposes for industries under NAICS. Table IV shows 1997 NAICS industry codes, 1997 NAICS industry descriptions, and whether the NAICS industry is new, existing or revised. It also provides SBA's proposed size standards for the NAICS industries, and to the right of it the existing size standard for the similar SIC industries, followed by the 1987 SIC code and 1987 SIC industry descriptions. A standard size asterisk before an SIC code indicates the activity is a part of that SIC code. Numerical superscripts refer to Footnotes to Table IV. Existing and proposed size standards are expressed generally in millions of dollars (\$ millions) or number of employees (emp #).

Note: The numerical superscripts in the column of proposed size standards refer to footnotes in the *proposed* table of small business size standards included in the proposed rule. The numerical superscripts in the column of *existing* size standards refer to the footnotes that immediately follow this table, which are provided as part of the Supplemental Information.

TABLE IV

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
Sector 11 — Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting						
Subsector 111 — Crop Production						
11111	Soybean Farming	E	\$0.5	\$0.5	0116	Soybeans
11112	Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0119	Cash Grains, NEC (oilseed, ex- cept soybean farming)
11113	Dry Pea and Bean Farming	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0119	Cash Grains, NEC (dry pea and bean farms)
11114	Wheat Farming	E	\$0.5	\$0.5	0111	Wheat
11115	Corn Farming	R	\$0.5	\$0.5	0115	Corn
				\$0.5	*0119	Cash Grains, NEC (popcorn farm- ing)
11116	Rice Farming	E	\$0.5	\$0.5	0112	Rice
111191	Oilseed and Grain Combination Farming.	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0119	Cash Grains, NEC (oilseed and grain combination farms)
111199	All Other Grain Farming	R	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0119	Cash Grains, NEC (except pop- corn, soybean, and dry pea and bean, and oilseed and grain combination farms)
111211	Potato Farming	E	\$0.5	\$0.5	0134	Irish Potatoes
111219	Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming.	R	\$0.5	\$0.5	0161	Vegetables and Melons
				\$0.5	*0139	Field Crops Except Cash Grains (sweet potatoes and yams)
11131	Orange Groves	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0174	Citrus Fruits (orange groves and farms)
11132	Citrus (except Orange) Groves	R	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0174	Citrus Fruits (except, orange groves and farms)
111331	Apple Orchards	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0175	Deciduous Tree Fruits (apple or- chards and farms)
111332	Grape Vineyards	E	\$0.5	\$0.5	0172	Grapes
111333	Strawberry Farming	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0171	Berry Crops (strawberry farms)
111334	Berry (except Strawberry) Farming	R	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0171	Berry Crops (except strawberry farms)
111335	Tree Nut Farming	E	\$0.5	\$0.5	0173	Tree Nuts
111336	Fruit and Tree Nut Combination Farming.	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0179	Fruits and Tree Nuts, NEC (com- bination farms)
111339	Other Noncitrus Fruit Farming	R	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0175	Deciduous Tree Fruits (except apple orchards and farms)
				\$0.5	*0179	Fruit and Tree Nuts, NEC (except combination farms)
111411	Mushroom Production	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0182	Food Crops Grown Under Cover (mushrooms, growing of)
111419	Other Food Crops Grown Under Cover.	R	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0182	Food Crops Grown Under Cover (except mushroom, growing of)
111421	Nursery and Tree Production	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0181	Ornamental Floriculture and Nurs- ery Products (nursery farming)
				\$5.0	*0811	Timber Tracts (short rotation woody crops)
111422	Floriculture Production	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0181	Ornamental Floriculture and Nurs- ery Products (floriculture farm- ing)
11191	Tobacco Farming	E	\$0.5	\$0.5	0132	Tobacco
11192	Cotton Farming	E	\$0.5	\$0.5	0131	Cotton
11193	Sugarcane Farming	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0133	Sugarcane and Sugar Beets (sug- arcane farms)
11194	Hay Farming	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0139	Field Crops, Except Cash Grains, NEC (hay farms)
111991	Sugar Beet Farming	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0133	Sugarcane and Sugar Beets (sugar beet farms)
111992	Peanut Farming	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0139	Field Crops, Except Cash Grains, NEC (peanut farms)
111998	All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming.	R	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0139	Field Crops, Except Cash Grains, NEC (except peanut, sweet po- tato, yam and hay farms)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
				\$0.5 \$5.0 \$3.0 500	0191 *0831 *0919 *2099	General Farms, Primarily Crop Forest Products (maple sap, gathering of) Miscellaneous Marine Products (plant aquaculture) Food Preparations, NEC (reducing maple sap to maple syrup)
Subsector 112—Animal Production						
112111	Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming	R	\$0.5	\$0.5	0212	Beef Cattle, Except Feedlots (cattle farms)
				\$0.5	*0241	Dairy Farms (dairy heifer replacement farms)
112112	Cattle Feedlots	E	\$1.5	\$1.5	0211	Beef Cattle Feedlots (cattle farms)
11212	Dairy Cattle and Milk Production ...	R	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0241	Dairy Farms
11221	Hog and Pig Farming	E	\$0.5	\$0.5	0213	Hogs
11231	Chicken Egg Production	E	\$9.0	\$9.0	0252	Chicken Eggs
11232	Broilers and Other Meat Type Chicken Production.	E	\$0.5	\$0.5	0251	Broiler, Fryers, and Roaster Chickens
11233	Turkey Production	E	\$0.5	\$0.5	0253	Turkey and Turkey Eggs
11234	Poultry Hatcheries	E	\$0.5	\$0.5	0254	Poultry Hatcheries
11239	Other Poultry Production	E	\$0.5	\$0.5	0259	Poultry and Eggs, NEC
11241	Sheep Farming	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0214	Sheep and Goats (sheep farms)
11242	Goat Farming	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0214	Sheep and Goats (goat farms)
112511	Finfish Farming and Fish Hatcheries.	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0273	Animal Aquaculture (finfish farms)
				\$3.0	*0921	Fish Hatcheries and Preserves (finfish hatcheries)
112512	Shellfish Farming	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0273	Animal Aquaculture (shellfish farms)
				\$3.0	*0921	Fish Hatcheries and Preserves (shellfish hatcheries)
112519	Other Animal Aquaculture	R	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0273	Animal Aquaculture (except finfish and shellfish)
11291	Apiculture	N	\$0.5	\$0.5	*0279	Animal Specialties, NEC (apiculture)
11292	Horse and Other Equine Production.	E	\$0.5	\$0.5	0272	Horse and Other Equine
11293	Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production.	E	\$0.5	\$0.5	0271	Fur-Bearing Animals and Rabbits
11299	All Other Animal Production	R	\$0.5	\$0.5	0219	General Livestock, Except Dairy and Poultry
				\$0.5	*0279	Animal Specialties, NEC (except apiculture)
				\$0.5	0291	General Farms, Primarily Livestock and Animal Specialties
Subsector 113—Forestry and Logging						
11311	Timber Tract Operations	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*0811	Timber Tracts (long term timber farms)
11321	Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	*0831	Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products (forest products, except gathering of maple sap)
11331	Logging	E	500	500	2411	Logging
Subsector 114—Fishing, Hunting and Trapping						
114111	Finfish Fishing	E	\$3.0	\$3.0	0912	Finfish
114112	Shellfish Fishing	E	\$3.0	\$3.0	0913	Shellfish
114119	Other Marine Fishing	R	\$3.0	\$3.0	*0919	Miscellaneous Marine Products (except plant aquaculture)
11421	Hunting and Trapping	E	\$3.0	\$3.0	0971	Hunting and Trapping, and Game Propagation

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
Subsector 115—Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry						
115111	Cotton Ginning	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	0724	Cotton Ginning
115112	Soil Preparation, Planting, and Cultivating.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	0711	Soil Preparation Services
				\$5.0	*0721	Crop Planting, Cultivating, and Protecting (other)
115113	Crop Harvesting, Primarily by Ma- chine.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	0722	Crop Harvesting, Primarily by Ma- chine
115114	Postharvest Crop Activities (except Cotton Ginning).	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	0723	Crop Preparation Services For Market, Except Cotton Ginning
115115	Farm Labor Contractors and Crew Leaders.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	0761	Farm Labor Contractors and Crew Leaders
115116	Farm Management Services	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	0762	Farm Management Services
11521	Support Activities for Animal Pro- duction.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*0751	Livestock Services, Except Veteri- nary (except custom slaugh- tering)
				\$5.0	*0752	Animal Specialty Services, Except Veterinary (horses and equines services and animal production breeding)
11531	Support Activities for Forestry	R	\$5.0	⁹ \$5.0 \$5.0	*7699 0851	Repair Services, NEC (farriers) Forestry Services
Sector 21—Mining						
Subsector 211—Oil and Gas Extraction						
211111	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction.	E	500	500	1311	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
211112	Natural Gas Liquid Extraction	E	500	500	1321	Natural Gas Liquids
Subsector 212—Mining (except Oil and Gas)						
212111	Bituminous Coal and Lignite Sur- face Mining.	E	500	500	1221	Bituminous Coal and Lignite Sur- face Mining
212112	Bituminous Coal Underground Mining.	E	500	500	1222	Bituminous Coal Underground Mining
212113	Anthracite Mining	E	500	500	1231	Anthracite Mining
21221	Iron Ore Mining	E	500	500	1011	Iron Ores
212221	Gold Ore Mining	E	500	500	1041	Gold Ores
212222	Silver Ore Mining	E	500	500	1044	Silver Ores
212231	Lead Ore and Zinc Ore Mining	E	500	500	1031	Lead and Zinc Ores
212234	Copper Ore and Nickel Ore Mining	R	500	500	1021	Copper Ores
			500	500	*1061	Ferroalloy Ores, Except Vanadium (nickel)
212291	Uranium-Radium-Vanadium Ore Mining.	E	500	500	1094	Uranium-Radium-Vanadium Ores
212299	All Other Metal Ore Mining	R	500	500	*1061	Ferroalloy Ores, Except Vanadium (other ferroalloys except nickel)
			500	500	1099	Miscellaneous Metal Ores, NEC
212311	Dimension Stone Mining and Quarrying.	E	500	500	1411	Dimension Stone
212312	Crushed and Broken Limestone Mining and Quarrying.	E	500	500	1422	Crushed and Broken Limestone
212313	Crushed and Broken Granite Min- ing and Quarrying.	E	500	500	1423	Crushed and Broken Granite
212319	Other Crushed and Broken Stone Mining and Quarrying.	R	500	500	1429	Crushed and Broken Stone, NEC
			500	500	*1499	Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Min- erals, Except Fuels (bituminous limestone and bituminous sand- stone)
212321	Construction Sand and Gravel Mining.	E	500	500	1442	Construction Sand and Gravel
212322	Industrial Sand Mining	E	500	500	1446	Industrial Sand
212324	Kaolin and Ball Clay Mining	E	500	500	1455	Kaolin and Ball Clay

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
212325	Clay and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining.	E	500	500	1459	Clay, Ceramic, and Refractory Minerals, NEC
212391	Potash, Soda, and Borate Mineral Mining.	E	500	500	1474	Potash, Soda, and Borate Minerals
212392	Phosphate Rock Mining	E	500	500	1475	Phosphate Rock
212393	Other Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral Mining.	E	500	500	1479	Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral Mining, NEC
212399	All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining.	R	500	500	*1499	Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals, Except Fuels (except bituminous limestone and bituminous sandstone)
Subsector 213—Support Activities for Mining						
213111	Drilling Oil and Gas Wells	E	500	500	1381	Drilling Oil and Gas Wells
213112	Support Activities for Oil and Gas Operations.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*1382	Oil and Gas Field Exploration Services (except geophysical mapping and surveying and aerial geophysical exploration)
213113	Support Activities for Coal Mining	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	1389	Oil and Gas Field Services, NEC
213114	Support Activities for Metal Mining	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	1241	Coal Mining Services
213115	Support Activities for Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels).	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	*1081	Metal Mining Services (except geophysical surveying)
					*1481	Nonmetallic Minerals Services, Except Fuels (except geophysical surveying)
Sector 22—Utilities						
Subsector 221—Utilities						
221111	Hydroelectric Power Generation ...	N	4 mil megawatt hours ¹	4 mil megawatt hours \$5.0	*4911	Electric Services (hydroelectric power generation)
				\$5.0	*4931	Electric and Other Services Combined (hydroelectric power generation)
				\$5.0	*4939	Combination Utilities, NEC (hydroelectric power generation)
221112	Fossil Fuel Electric Power Generation.	N	4 mil megawatt hours ¹	4 mil megawatt hours \$5.0	*4911	Electric Services (fossil fuel power generation)
				\$5.0	*4931	Electric and Other Services Combined (fossil fuel power generation)
				\$5.0	*4939	Combination Utilities, NEC (fossil fuel power generation)
221113	Nuclear Electric Power Generation	N	4 mil megawatt hours ¹	4 mil megawatt hours \$5.0	*4911	Electric Services (nuclear electric power generation)
				\$5.0	*4931	Electric and Other Services Combined (nuclear power generation)
				\$5.0	*4939	Combination Utilities, NEC (nuclear power generation)
221119	Other Electric Power Generation ..	N	4 mil megawatt hours ¹	4 mil megawatt hours \$5.0	*4911	Electric Services (other electric power generation)
				\$5.0	*4931	Electric and Other Services Combined (other electric power generation)
				\$5.0	*4939	Combination Utilities, NEC (other electric power generation)
221121	Electric Bulk Power Transmission and Control.	N	4 mil megawatt hours ¹	4 mil megawatt hours	*4911	Electric Services (electric power transmission and control)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
221122	Electric Power Distribution	N	4 mil megawatt hours ¹	\$5.0 \$5.0 4 mil megawatt hours \$5.0	*4931 *4939 *4911	Electric and Other Services Combined (electric power transmission and control) Combination Utilities, NEC (electric power transmission and control) Electric Services (electric power distribution)
22121	Natural Gas Distribution	R	500	\$5.0 500 \$5.0	*4931 *4939 *4923 4924 4925	Electric and Other Services Combined (electric power distribution) Combination Utilities, NEC (electric power distribution) Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution (distribution) Natural Gas Distribution Mixed, Manufactured, or Liquefied Petroleum Gas Production and/or Distribution (natural gas distribution)
22131	Water Supply and Irrigation Systems.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4931 4932 *4939 4941	Electronic and Other Services Combined (natural gas distribution) Gas and Other Services Combined (natural gas distribution) Combination Utilities, NEC (natural gas distribution) Water Supply
22132	Sewage Treatment Facilities	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	4971	Irrigation Systems
22133	Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply.	E	\$9.0	\$9.0	4952 4961	Sewerage Systems Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply

Sector 23—Construction

Subsector 233—Building, Developing and General Contracting

23311	Land Subdivision and Land Development.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	6552	Land Subdividers and Developers, Except Cemeteries
23321	Single Family Housing Construction.	R	\$17.0	\$17.0	1521	General contractors-Single-Family Houses
23322	Multifamily Housing Construction ..	R	\$17.0	\$17.0	*1531	Operative Builders (single-family housing construction)
23331	Manufacturing and Industrial Building Construction.	R	\$17.0	\$17.0	*1522	General Contractors-Residential Building, Other Than Single-Family (except hotel and motel construction)
23332	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction.	R	\$17.0	\$17.0	*1531	Operative Builders (multi-family housing construction)
				\$17.0	*1531	Operative Builders (manufacturing and light industrial building construction)
				\$17.0	*1541	General Contractors-Industrial Buildings and Warehouses (except warehouse construction)
				\$17.0	*1522	General Contractors-Residential Building Other than Single-Family (hotel and motel construction)
				\$17.0	*1531	Operative Builders (commercial and institutional building construction)
				\$17.0	*1541	General Contractors-Industrial Buildings and Warehouses (warehouse construction)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
				\$17.0	1542	General Contractor-Nonresidential Buildings, Other than Industrial Buildings and Warehouses
Subsector 234—Heavy Construction						
23411	Highway and Street Construction ..	E	\$17.0	\$17.0	1611	Highway and Street Construction, Except Elevated Highways
23412	Bridge and Tunnel Construction	E	\$17.0	\$17.0	1622	Bridge, Tunnel, and Elevated Highway Construction
23491	Water, Sewer, and Pipeline Construction.	N	\$17.0	\$17.0	*1623	Water, Sewer, Pipeline, and Communications and Power Line Construction (water and sewer mains and pipelines construction)
23492	Power and Communication Transmission Line Construction.	N	\$17.0	\$17.0	*1623	Water, Sewer, Pipelines, and Communications and Power Line Construction (communications and power line construction)
23493	Industrial Nonbuilding Structure Construction.	N	\$17.0	\$17.0	*1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (industrial nonbuilding structures construction)
23499	All Other Heavy Construction	R	\$17.0	\$17.0	*1629	Heavy Construction, NEC (except industrial nonbuilding structures construction)
				\$5.0	*7353	Construction Equipment Rental and Leasing (with operator)
	Except dredging and Surface Cleanup Activities.		² \$13.5	¹ \$13.5		Except dredging and Surface Cleanup Activities
Subsector 235—Special Trade Contractors ¹³						
23511	Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Contractors.	E	\$7.0	\$7.0	1711	Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning
23521	Painting and Wall Covering Contractors.	R	\$7.0	\$7.0	1721	Painting and Paper Hanging
				\$7.0	*1799	Special Trade Contractors, NEC (paint and wallpaper, stripping and wallpaper removal contractors)
23531	Electrical Contractors	R	\$7.0	\$7.0	*1731	Electrical Work (except burglar and fire alarm installation)
23541	Masonry and Stone Contractors ...	E	\$7.0	\$7.0	1741	Masonry, Stone Setting and Other Stone Work
23542	Drywall, Plastering, Acoustical and Insulation Contractors.	R	\$7.0	\$7.0	1742	Plastering, Drywall, Acoustical, and Insulation Work
				\$7.0	*1743	Terrazzo, Tile, Marble and Mosaic work (fresco work)
				\$7.0	*1771	Concrete Work (stucco construction)
23543	Tile, Marble, Terrazzo and Mosaic Contractors.	R	\$7.0	\$7.0	*1743	Terrazzo, Tile, Marble, and Mosaic Work (except fresco work)
2355	Carpentry and Floor Contractors					
23551	Carpentry Contractors	E	\$7.0	\$7.0	1751	Carpentry Work
23552	Floor Laying and Other Floor Contractors.	E	\$7.0	\$7.0	1752	Floor Laying and Other Floor Work, NEC
23561	Roofing, Siding and Sheet Metal Contractors.	E	\$7.0	\$7.0	1761	Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Work
23571	Concrete Contractors	R	\$7.0	\$7.0	*1771	Concrete Work (except stucco construction)
23581	Water Well Drilling Contractors	E	\$7.0	\$7.0	1781	Water Well Drilling
23591	Structural Steel Erection Contractors.	E	\$7.0	\$7.0	1791	Structural Steel Erection
23592	Glass and Glazing Contractors	R	\$7.0	\$7.0	1793	Glass and Glazing Work

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
				\$7.0	*1799	Specialty Trade Contractors, NEC (tinting glass work)
23593	Excavation Contractors	E	\$7.0	\$7.0	1794	Excavation Work
23594	Wrecking and Demolition Contractors.	E	\$7.0	\$7.0	1795	Wrecking and Demolition Work
23595	Building Equipment and Other Machinery Installation Contractors.	E	\$7.0	\$7.0	1796	Installation of Erection of Building Equipment, NEC
23599	All Other Special Trade Contractors.	R	\$7.0	\$7.0	*1799	Special Trade Contractors, NEC (except paint and wallpaper stripping, wall paper removal contractors, and tinting glass work)
	Except Base Housing Maintenance.		¹³ \$7.0	¹² \$7.0		Except Base Housing Maintenance

Sectors 31–33—Manufacturing

Subsector 311—Food Manufacturing

311111	Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing	E	500	500	2047	Dog and Cat Food
311119	Other Animal Food Manufacturing	R	500	500	*2048	Prepared Feeds and Feed Ingredients for Animals and Fowls, Except Dogs and Cats (except slaughtering animals for pet food)
311211	Flour Milling	R	500	500	*2034	Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables and Soup Mixes (vegetable flour)
				500	2041	Flour and Other Grain Mill Products
311212	Rice Milling	E	500	500	2044	Rice Milling
311213	Malt Manufacturing	E	500	500	2083	Malt
311221	Wet Corn Milling	E	750	750	2046	Wet Corn Milling
311222	Soybean Processing	R	500	500	*2075	Soybean Oil Mills (soybean processing)
				750	*2079	Shortening, Table Oils, Margarine, and Other Edible Fats and Oils, NEC (processing soybean oil from soybeans crushed in the same establishment)
311223	Other Oilseed Processing	N	1,000	500	*2074	Cottonseed Oil Mills (cottonseed processing)
				750	*2079	Shortening, Table Oils, Margarine and Other Edible Fats and Oils, NEC (processing vegetable oils, except soybeans, from oilseeds crushed in the same establishment)
				1,000	*2076	Vegetable Oil Mills, Except Corn, Cottonseed, and Soybean (oilseed processing)
311225	Fats and Oils Refining and Blending.	R	1,000	500	*2077	Animal and Marine Fats and Oil, NEC (vegetable oil foods)
				500	*2074	Cottonseed Oil Mills (processing purchased cottonseed oil)
				500	*2075	Soybean Oil Mills (processing purchased soybean oil)
				1,000	*2076	Vegetable Oil Mills, Except Corn, Cottonseed, and Soybean (processing purchased vegetable oils)
				750	*2079	Shortening, Table Oils, Margarine, and Other Edible Fats and Oils, NEC (processing fats and oils from purchased fats and oils)
31123	Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing	R	1,000	1,000	*2043	Cereal Breakfast Foods (breakfast cereal)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
311311	Sugarcane Mills	E	500	500	2061	Cane Sugar, Except Refining
311312	Cane Sugar Refining	E	750	750	2062	Cane Sugar Refining
311313	Beet Sugar Manufacturing	E	750	750	2063	Beet Sugar
31132	Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans.	E	500	500	2066	Chocolate and Cocoa Products
31133	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate.	N	500	500	*2064	Candy and Other Confectionery Products (chocolate confectionery)
31134	Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*2064	Candy and Other Confectionery Products (non-chocolate confectionery)
				500	2067	Chewing Gum
				500	*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (marsh-mallow creme)
311411	Frozen Fruit, Juice and Vegetable Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2037	Frozen Fruits, Fruit Juices, and Vegetables
311412	Frozen Specialty Food Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2038	Frozen Specialties, NEC
311421	Fruit and Vegetable Canning	R	³ 500	³ 500	2033	Canned Fruits, Vegetables, Preserves, Jams, and Jellies
				500	*2035	Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Vegetable Sauces, and Seasonings and Salad Dressings (pickled fruits and vegetables)
311422	Specialty Canning	R	1,000	1,000	*2032	Canned Specialties (except canned puddings)
311423	Dried and Dehydrated Food Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2034	Dried and Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables and Soup Mixes (except vegetable flour)
				500	*2099	Food Preparation, NEC (bouillon)
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing	E	500	500	2026	Fluid Milk
311512	Creamery Butter Manufacturing	E	500	500	2021	Creamery Butter
311513	Cheese Manufacturing	E	500	500	2022	Natural, Processed, and Imitation Cheese
311514	Dry, Condensed, and Evaporated Dairy Product Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2023	Dry, Condensed and Evaporated Dairy Products
31152	Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2024	Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts
311611	Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering.	R	500	\$5.0	*0751	Livestock Services, Except Veterinary (custom slaughtering)
				500	2011	Meat Packing Plants
				500	*2048	Prepared Feeds and Feed Ingredients for Animals and Fowls, Except Dogs and Cats (animal slaughtering for pet food)
311612	Meat Processed from Carcasses ..	R	500	500	2013	Sausages and Other Prepared Meats
				100	*5147	Meat and Meat Products (boxed beef)
311613	Rendering and Meat By-product Processing.	N	500	500	*2077	Animal and Marine Fats and Oils (animal fats and oils)
311615	Poultry Processing	R	500	500	*2015	Poultry Slaughtering and Processing (poultry processing)
311711	Seafood Canning	R	500	500	*2077	Animal and Marine Fats and Oils (canned marine fats and oils)
				500	2091	Canned and Cured Fish and Seafood
311712	Fresh and Frozen Seafood Processing.	R	500	500	*2077	Animal and Marine Fats and Oils (fresh and frozen marine fats and oils)
				500	2092	Prepared Fresh or Frozen Fish and Seafood
311811	Retail Bakeries	N	500	\$5.0	*5461	Retail Bakeries (bread, cake and related products baked and sold on premise)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
311812	Commercial Bakeries	R	500	500 750	2051 *2052	Bread and Other Bakery Products, Except Cookies and Crackers Cookies and Crackers (unleavened bread)
311813	Frozen Cakes, Pies, and Other Pastries Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2053	Frozen Bakery Products, Except Bread
311821	Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing	R	750	750	*2052	Cookies and Crackers (except unleavened bread and pretzels)
311822	Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour.	E	500	500	2045	Prepared Flour Mixes and Doughs
311823	Dry Pasta Manufacturing	E	500	500	2098	Macaroni, Spaghetti, Vermicelli and Noodles
31183	Tortilla Manufacturing	N	500	500	*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (tortillas)
311911	Roasted Nuts and Peanut Butter Manufacturing.	R	500	500 500	2068 *2099	Salted and Roasted Nuts and Seeds Food Preparations, NEC (peanut butter)
311919	Other Snack Food Manufacturing	R	500	750 500	*2052 2096	Cookies and Crackers (pretzels) Potato Chips, Corn Chips, and Similar Snacks
31192	Coffee and Tea Manufacturing	N	500	1,000 500 500	*2043 *2095 *2099	Cereal Breakfast Foods (coffee substitute) Roasted Coffee (roasted coffee) Food Preparations, NEC (tea)
31193	Flavoring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2087	Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups (flavoring syrup and concentrate)
311941	Mayonnaise, Dressing and Other Prepared Sauce Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*2035	Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Vegetable Seasonings, and Sauces and Salad Dressings (sauces and salad dressing)
311942	Spice and Extract Manufacturing ..	N	500	500 500 500	*2099 *2087 *2095 *2099	Food Preparations, NEC (vinegar) Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups (flavoring extracts) Roasted Coffee (coffee extracts) Food Preparations, NEC (spices, dip mix, salad dressing mix, and seasoning mix)
31199	All Other Food Manufacturing			500	*2899	Chemical Preparations, NEC (table salt)
311991	Perishable Prepared Food Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (perishable prepared food)
311999	All Other Miscellaneous Food Manufacturing.	R	500	500 1,000 500 500	*2015 *2032 *2087 *2099	Poultry Slaughtering and Processing (egg processing) Canned Specialties (canned puddings) Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups (powered drink mix) Food Preparations, NEC (except bouillon, marshmallow creme, spices, extracts, peanut butter, perishable prepared foods, tortillas, tea, spices, dip mix, salad dressing mix, seasoning mix, and vinegar)
Subsector 312—Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing						
312111	Soft Drink Manufacturing	R	500	500	*2086	Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks and Carbonated Water (except bottled water)
312112	Bottled Water Manufacturing	N	500	500	*2086	Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks and Carbonated Water (bottled water)
312113	Ice Manufacturing	E	500	500	2097	Manufactured Ice

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
31212	Breweries	E	500	500	2082	Malt Beverages
31213	Wineries	E	500	500	2084	Wines, Brandy, and Brandy Spirits
31214	Distilleries	E	750	750	2085	Distilled and Blended Liquors
31221	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying	R	500	500	*2141	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying (redrying and stemming)
312221	Cigarette Manufacturing	E	1,000	1,000	2111	Cigarettes
312229	Other Tobacco Product Manufacturing.	N	500	500	2121	Cigars
				500	2131	Chewing and Smoking Tobacco and Snuff
				500	*2141	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying (reconstituted tobacco)
Subsector 313—Textile Mills						
313111	Yarn Spinning Mills	R	500	500	2281	Yarn Spinning Mills
				500	*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (yarn of flax, hemp, jute, and ramie)
313112	Yarn Texturing, Throwing and Twisting Mills.	R	500	500	*2282	Yarn Texturing, Throwing, Winding Mills (except spooling purchased yarns)
313113	Thread Mills	R	500	500	*2284	Thread Mills (except finishing)
				500	*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (thread of hemp, linen, and ramie)
31321	Broadwoven Fabric Mills	N	1,000	1,000	2211	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Cotton
				500	2221	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Man-made Fiber and Silk
				500	*2231	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (Including Dyeing and Finishing)(except wool finishing)
				500	*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (broadwoven fabrics of jute, linen, hemp, and ramie)
313221	Narrow Fabric Mills	R	500	500	2241	Narrow Fabric and Other Smallware Mills: Cotton, Wool, Silk and Manmade Fiber
				500	*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (narrow woven fabric of jute, linen, hemp, and ramie)
313222	Schiffli Machine Embroidery	E	500	500	2397	Schiffli Machine Embroideries
31323	Nonwoven Fabric Mills	R	500	500	2297	Nonwoven Fabrics
				500	*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (nonwoven felt)
313241	Weft Knit Fabric Mills	R	500	500	*2257	Weft Knit Fabric Mills (except finishing)
				500	*2259	Knitting Mills NEC (finished articles of weft knit fabric)
313249	Other Knit Fabric and Lace Mills ...	R	500	500	*2258	Lace and Warp Knit Fabric Mills (except finishing)
				500	*2259	Knitting Mills NEC (finished articles of warp knit fabric)
313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills	N	1,000	500	*2231	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (wool broadwoven fabric finishing)
				1,000	2261	Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Cotton
				500	2262	Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Manmade Fiber and Silk
				500	*2269	Finishers of Textiles, NEC (broadwoven fabric finishing)
				100	*5131	Piece Goods and Notions (broadwoven converters)
313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills.	N	500	500	*2231	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (wool finishing except broadwoven fabric)
				500	*2257	Weft Knit Fabric Mills (finishing)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
31332	Fabric Coating Mills	R	1,000	500	*2258	Lace and Warp Knit Fabric Mills (finishing)
				500	*2269	Finishers of Textiles, NEC (except broadwoven fabric finishing)
				500	*2282	Yarn Texturizing, Throwing, Twisting, and Winding Mills (spooling purchased yarn)
				500	*2284	Thread Mills (thread finishing)
				500	*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (finishing hard fiber thread and yarn)
				100	*5131	Piece Goods and Notions (converters, except broadwoven)
				1,000	2295	Coated Fabrics, Not Rubberized
				500	*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubberized fabric)
Subsector 314—Textile Product Mills						
31411	Carpet and Rug Mills	E	500	500	2273	Carpets and Rugs
314121	Curtain and Drapery Mills	R	500	500	2391	Curtains and Draperies
				\$5.0	*5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom drapes)
314129	Other Household Textile Product Mills.	R	500	500	*2392	Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (except mops and bags)
314911	Textile Bag Mills	R	500	500	*2392	Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (blanket, laundry, and wardrobe bags)
				500	2393	Textile Bags
314912	Canvas and Related Product Mills	E	500	500	2394	Canvas and Related Products
314991	Rope, Cordage and Twine Mills	E	500	500	2298	Cordage and Twine
314992	Tire Cord and Tire Fabric Mills	E	1,000	1,000	2296	Tire Cord and Fabrics
314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills.	R	500	500	*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (other textile products)
				500	*2395	Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (except apparel contractors)
				500	*2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (textile products except automotive and apparel trim and printing on apparel)
				500	*2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (except apparel, automotive seat belts, and seat and tire covers)
Subsector 315—Apparel Manufacturing						
315111	Sheer Hosiery Mills	R	500	500	2251	Women's Full-Length and Knee-Length Hosiery, Except socks
				500	*2252	Hosiery, NEC (girls' hosiery)
315119	Other Hosiery and Sock Mills	R	500	500	*2252	Hosiery, NEC (socks)
315191	Outerwear Knitting Mills	R	500	500	2253	Knit Outerwear Mills
				500	*2259	Knitting Mills, NEC (gloves and mittens)
315192	Underwear and Nightwear Knitting Mills.	R	500	500	2254	Knit Underwear and Nightwear Mills
				500	*2259	Knitting Mills, NEC (girdles)
315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors.	N	500	500	*2311	Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats, and Overcoats (contractors)
				500	*2321	Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts (contractors)
				500	*2322	Men's and Boys' Underwear and Nightwear (contractors)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors.	N	500	500	*2325	Men's and Boys' Trousers and Slacks (contractors)
				500	*2326	Men's and Boys' Work Clothing (contractors)
				500	*2329	Men's and Boys' Clothing, NEC (contractors)
				500	*2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (boys' contractors)
				500	*2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses and Shirts (boys' contractors)
				500	*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' contractors)
				500	*2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (men's and boys' contractors)
				500	*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' contractors)
				500	*2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (contractors)
				500	*2395	Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (men's and boy's apparel contractors)
				500	*2331	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Blouses and Shirts (contractors)
				500	*2335	Women's, Misses' and Juniors' Dresses (contractors)
				500	*2337	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Suits, Skirts, and Coats (contractors)
				500	*2339	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (contractors)
				500	*2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (contractors)
				500	*2342	Brassieres, Girdles, and Allied Garments (contractors)
				500	*2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (girls' contractors)
				500	*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' and infants' contractors)
				500	*2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)
				500	*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)
315221	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2322	Men's and Boys' Underwear and Nightwear (except contractors)
				500	*2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (boys' except contractors)
				500	*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' robes except contractors)
				500	*2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (men's except contractors)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
315222	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat and Overcoat Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2311	Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats, and Overcoats (except contractors)
				500	*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' suits and coats except contractors)
				500	*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' raincoats except contractors)
315223	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (except Work Shirt) Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2321	Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts (except contractors)
				500	*2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (boys' shirts except contractors)
315224	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack and Jean Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2325	Men's and Boys' Trousers and Slacks (except contractors)
				500	*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' trousers, slacks, and jeans except contractors)
315225	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Work Clothing Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2326	Men's and Boys' Work Clothing (except contractors)
315228	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2329	Men's and Boys' Clothing, NEC (men's and boys' other outerwear except contractors)
				500	*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' other outerwear except contractors)
				500	*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (except contractors)
315231	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear and Nightwear Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (women and girls' except contractors)
				500	*2342	Brassieres, Girdles, and Allied Garments (except contractors)
				500	*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' robes except contractors)
				500	*2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (women's except contractors)
				500	*2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (garters and garter belts)
315232	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2331	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Blouses and Shirts (except contractors)
				500	*2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses and Shirts (girls' blouses and shirts except contractors)
315233	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2335	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Dresses (except contractors)
				500	*2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses and Shirts (girls' dresses except contractors)
315234	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket and Skirt Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2337	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Suits, Skirts, and Coats (except contractors)
				500	*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' suits, coats, jackets, and skirts except contractors)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
315239	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (women's and girls' raincoats except contractors)
				500	*2339	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (except contractors)
				500	*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' except contractors)
				500	*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (other women's and girls' outerwear except contractors)
315291	Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (infants' except contractors)
				500	*2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (infants' except contractors)
				500	*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (infants' except contractors)
				500	*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (infants' outerwear except contractors)
315292	Fur and Leather Apparel Manufacturing.	R	500	500	2371	Fur Goods
315299	All Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing.	R	500	500	2386	Leather and Sheep-lined Clothing
				500	*2329	Men's and Boys' Outerwear, NEC (athletic uniforms except contractors)
				500	*2339	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (athletic uniforms except contractors)
				500	*2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (academic and clerical outerwear, except contractors)
315991	Hat, Cap, and Millinery Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2353	Hats, Caps, and Millinery
315992	Glove and Mitten Manufacturing ...	R	500	500	2381	Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather
315993	Men's and Boys' Neckwear Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3151	Leather Gloves and Mittens
315999	Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing.	N	500	500	2323	Men's and Boys' Neckwear
				500	*2339	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (scarves)
				500	*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (aprons, bibs, and other miscellaneous waterproof items)
				500	2387	Apparel Belts
				500	*2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (handkerchiefs, arm bands, etc.)
				500	*2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (apparel findings and trimming)
				500	*2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (apparel and apparel accessories)
Subsector 316—Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing						
31611	Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing.	R	500	500	3111	Leather Tanning and Finishing
				500	*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (fur dressing and finishing)
316211	Rubber and Plastics Footwear Manufacturing.	E	1,000	1,000	3021	Rubber and Plastics Footwear

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
316212	House Slipper Manufacturing	E	500	500	3142	House Slippers
316213	Men's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3143	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic
316214	Women's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3144	Women's Footwear, Except Athletic
316219	Other Footwear Manufacturing	E	500	500	3149	Footwear Except Rubber, NEC
316991	Luggage Manufacturing	E	500	500	3161	Luggage
316992	Women's Handbag and Purse Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3171	Women's Handbags and Purses
316993	Personal Leather Good (except Women's Handbag and Purse) Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3172	Personal Leather Goods, Except Women's Handbags and Purses
316999	All Other Leather Good Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3131	Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (except wood heels and metal buckles)
				500	3199	Leather Goods, NEC
Subsector 321 — Wood Product Manufacturing						
321113	Sawmills	R	500	500	*2421	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General
				500	*2429	Special Product Sawmills, NEC
321114	Wood Preservation	E	500	500	2491	Wood Preserving
321211	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2435	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood
321212	Softwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2436	Softwood Veneer and Plywood
321213	Engineered Wood Member (except Truss) Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2439	Structural Wood Members, NEC (except trusses)
321214	Truss Manufacturing	N	500	500	*2439	Structural Wood Members, NEC (trusses)
321219	Reconstituted Wood Product Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2493	Reconstituted Wood Products
321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*2431	Millwork (wood windows and doors)
321912	Cut Stock, Resawing Lumber, and Planing.	N	500	500	*2421	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (lumber manufacturing from purchased lumber, softwood cut stock, wood lath, fence pickets, and planing mill products)
				500	*2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (except flooring)
				500	*2429	Special Product Sawmills, NEC (stave manufacturing from purchased lumber)
				500	*2439	Structural Wood Members, NEC (lumber member manufacturing from purchased lumber)
321918	Other Millwork (including Flooring)	R	500	500	*2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (hardwood flooring)
				500	*2421	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (softwood flooring)
				500	*2431	Millwork (except wood doors and windows)
32192	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing.	N	500	500	2441	Nailed and Lock Corner Wood Boxes and Shook
				500	2448	Wood Pallets and Skids
				500	2449	Wood Containers, NEC
				500	*2499	Wood Products, NEC (wood tubs and vats, jewelry and cigar boxes)
321991	Manufactured Home (Mobile Home) Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2451	Mobile Homes
321992	Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2452	Prefabricated Wood Buildings and Components

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (wood stock and turnings)
				500	*2499	Wood Products, NEC (other wood products)
				500	*3131	Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (wood heels)
				500	*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (burnt wood articles and other wood products)
				500	*2421	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (kiln drying)
				500	*2429	Special Product Sawmills, NEC (excelsior and cooperage headings)
Subsector 322—Paper Manufacturing						
32211	Pulp Mills	R	750	750	*2611	Pulp Mills (pulp producing mills only)
322121	Paper (except Newsprint) Mills	R	750	750	*2611	Pulp Mills (pulp mills producing paper)
				750	*2621	Paper Mills (except newsprint mills)
322122	Newsprint Mills	N	750	750	*2621	Paper Mills (newsprint mills)
32213	Paperboard Mills	R	750	750	*2611	Pulp Mills (pulp mills producing paperboard)
				750	2631	Paperboard Mills
322211	Corrugated and Solid Fiber Box Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2653	Corrugated and Solid Fiber Boxes
322212	Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing.	E	750	750	2657	Folding Paperboard Boxes, Including Sanitary
322213	Setup Paperboard Box Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2652	Setup Paperboard Boxes
322214	Fiber Can, Tube, Drum, and Similar Products Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2655	Fiber Cans, Tubes, Drums, and Similar Products
322215	Non-Folding Sanitary Food Container Manufacturing.	R	750	750	2656	Sanitary Food Containers, Except Folding
				500	*2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (egg cartons and other containers from purchased paper)
322221	Coated and Laminated Packaging Paper and Plastics Film Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2671	Packaging Paper and Plastics Film, Coated and Laminated (single-web paper, paper multiweb laminated rolls and sheets for packaging uses)
322222	Coated and Laminated Paper Manufacturing.	R	500	500	2672	Coated and Laminated Paper, NEC
				500	*2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (wallpaper and gift wrap paper)
322223	Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bag Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2673	Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bags (coated or multiweb laminated bags)
322224	Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bag Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2674	Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bags
322225	Laminated Aluminum Foil Manufacturing for Flexible Packaging Uses.	N	500	500	*3497	Metal Foil and Leaf (laminated aluminum foil rolls and sheets for flexible packaging uses)
322226	Surface-Coated Paperboard Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*2675	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (pasted, lined, laminated, or surface-coated paperboard)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
322231	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard Office Supplies Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*2675	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (file folders, tabulating cards, and other paper and paperboard office supplies)
				500	*2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (paper supplies for business machines and other paper office supplies)
322232	Envelope Manufacturing	E	500	500	2677	Envelopes
322233	Stationery, Tablet, and Related Product Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2678	Stationery, Tablets, and Related Products
322291	Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2676	Sanitary Paper Products
322299	All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2675	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (die-cut paper and paperboard products, except office supplies)
				500	*2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (other converted paper and paperboard products such as paper filters, crepe paper, and laminated and tiled wallboard)
Subsector 323—Printing and Related Support Activities						
323110	Commercial Lithographic Printing	R	500	500	*2752	Commercial Printing, Lithographic (except quick printing)
				500	*2771	Greeting Cards (lithographic printing of greeting cards)
				500	*2782	Blankbooks, Loose-leaf Binders and Devices (lithographic printing of checkbooks)
				500	*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (lithographic printing of eyeglass frames for the trade)
323111	Commercial Gravure Printing	R	500	500	2754	Commercial Printing, Gravure
				500	*2771	Greeting Cards (gravure printing of greeting cards)
				500	*2782	Blankbooks, Loose-leaf Binders and Devices (gravure printing of checkbooks)
				500	*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (gravure printing of eyeglass frames for the trade)
323112	Commercial Flexographic Printing	N	500	500	*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (flexographic printing)
				500	*2771	Greeting Cards (flexographic printing of greeting cards)
				500	*2782	Blankbooks, Loose-leaf Binders and Devices (flexographic printing of checkbooks)
				500	*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (flexographic printing of eyeglass frames for the trade)
323113	Commercial Screen Printing	N	500	500	*2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (printing and embossing on fabric articles)
				500	*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (screen printing)
				500	*2771	Greeting Cards (screen printing of greeting cards)
				500	*2782	Blankbooks, Loose-leaf Binders and Devices (screen printing of checkbooks)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
323114	Quick Printing	N	500	500	*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (screen printing of eyeglass frames for the trade)
				500	*2752	Commercial Printing, Lithographic (quick printing)
				500	*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (quick printing)
323115	Digital Printing	N	500	500	*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (digital printing, except quick printing)
323116	Manifold Business Form Printing ..	E	500	500	2761	Manifold Business Forms
323117	Book Printing	E	500	500	2732	Book Printing
323118	Blankbook, Loose-leaf Binder and Device Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2782	Blankbooks, Loose-leaf Binders and Devices (except checkbooks)
323119	Other Commercial Printing	R	500	500	*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (other commercial printing except quick printing)
				500	*2771	Greeting Cards (other printing of greeting cards)
				500	*2782	Blankbooks, Loose-leaf Binders and Devices (other printing of checkbooks)
				500	*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (other printing of eyeglass frames for the trade)
323121	Tradebinding and Related Work ...	E	500	500	2789	Bookbinding and Related Work
323122	Prepress Services	R	500	500	2791	Typesetting
				500	2796	Platemaking and Related Services
Subsector 324—Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing						
32411	Petroleum Refineries	E	1,500	1,500	2911	Petroleum Refining
324121	Asphalt Paving Mixture and Block Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2951	Asphalt Paving Mixtures and Blocks
324122	Asphalt Shingle and Coating Materials Manufacturing.	E	750	750	2952	Asphalt Felts and Coatings
324191	Petroleum Lubricating Oil and Grease Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2992	Lubricating Oils and Greases
324199	All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing.	R	500	500	2999	Products of Petroleum and Coal, NEC
				1,000	*3312	Blast Furnaces and Steel Mills (coke ovens)
Subsector 325—Chemical Manufacturing						
32511	Petrochemical Manufacturing	N	1,000	750	*2865	Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates, and Organic Dyes and Pigments (aromatics)
				1,000	*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (aliphatics)
32512	Industrial Gas Manufacturing	R	1,000	1,000	2813	Industrial Gases
				1,000	*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (fluorocarbon gases)
325131	Inorganic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing.	N	1,000	1,000	*2816	Inorganic Pigments (except bone and lamp black)
				1,000	*2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (inorganic dyes)
325132	Synthetic Organic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing.	N	750	750	*2865	Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates, and Organic Dyes and Pigments (organic dyes and pigments)
325181	Alkalies and Chlorine Manufacturing.	E	1,000	1,000	2812	Alkalies and Chlorine
325182	Carbon Black Manufacturing	R	500	1,000	*2816	Inorganic pigments (bone and lamp black)
				500	2895	Carbon Black

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
325188	All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing.	R	1,000	1,000	*2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (except activated carbon and charcoal, alumina, and inorganic industrial dyes)
				1,000	*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (carbon bisulfide)
325191	Gum and Wood Chemical Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2861	Gum and Wood Chemicals
325192	Cyclic Crude and Intermediate Manufacturing.	R	750	750	*2865	Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates and Organic Dyes and Pigments (except aromatics and organic dyes and pigments)
325193	Ethyl Alcohol Manufacturing	N	1,000	1,000	*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals (ethyl alcohol)
325199	All Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing.	R	1,000	1,000	*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (except aliphatics, carbon bisulfide, ethyl alcohol, and fluorocarbon gases)
				500	*2899	Chemical and Chemical Preparations, NEC (fatty acids)
325211	Plastics Material and Resin Manufacturing.	E	750	750	2821	Plastics Materials, Synthetic and Resins, and Nonvulcanizable Elastomers
325212	Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing ...	E	1,000	1,000	2822	Synthetic Rubber
325221	Cellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing.	E	1,000	1,000	2823	Cellulosic Manmade Fibers
325222	Noncellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing.	E	1,000	1,000	2824	Manmade Organic Fibers, Except Cellulosic
325311	Nitrogenous Fertilizer Manufacturing.	E	1,000	1,000	2873	Nitrogenous Fertilizers
325312	Phosphatic Fertilizer Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2874	Phosphatic Fertilizers
325314	Fertilizer (Mixing Only) Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2875	Fertilizers, Mixing Only
32532	Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2879	Pesticides and Agricultural Chemicals, NEC
325411	Medicinal and Botanical Manufacturing.	E	750	750	2833	Medicinal Chemicals and Botanical Products
325412	Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing.	R	750	750	2834	Pharmaceutical Preparations
				500	*2835	In-Vitro and In-Vivo Diagnostic Substances (except in-vitro diagnostic)
325413	In-Vitro Diagnostic Substance Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*2835	In-Vitro and In-Vivo Diagnostic Substances (in-vitro diagnostic substances)
325414	Biological Product (except Diagnostic) Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2836	Biological Products, Except Diagnostic Substance
32551	Paint and Coating Manufacturing ..	R	500	500	2851	Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers, Enamels and Allied Products
				500	*2899	Chemicals and Chemical Preparations, NEC (frit)
32552	Adhesive Manufacturing	E	500	500	2891	Adhesives and Sealants
325611	Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing.	R	750	750	2841	Soaps and Other Detergents, Except Specialty Cleaners
				500	*2844	Toilet Preparations (toothpaste)
325612	Polish and Other Sanitation Good Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2842	Specialty Cleaning, Polishing, and Sanitary Preparations
325613	Surface Active Agent Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2843	Surface Active Agents, Finishing Agents, Sulfonated Oils, and Assistants
32562	Toilet Preparation Manufacturing ..	R	500	500	*2844	Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Other Toilet Preparations (except toothpaste)
32591	Printing Ink Manufacturing	E	500	500	2893	Printing Ink
32592	Explosives Manufacturing	E	750	750	2892	Explosives

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
325991	Custom Compounding of Purchased Resin.	E	500	500	3087	Custom Compounding of Purchased Plastics Resin
325992	Photographic Film, Paper, Plate and Chemical Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*3861	Photographic Equipment and Supplies (photographic films, paper, plates and chemicals)
325998	All Other Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing.	R	500	1,000	*2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (activated carbon and charcoal)
				500	*2899	Chemicals and Chemical Preparations, NEC (except frit and table salt)
				500	*3952	Lead Pencils and Art Goods (drawing inks and india ink)
				500	*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (matches)
Subsector 326—Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing						
326111	Unsupported Plastics Bag Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*2673	Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bags (plastics bags)
326112	Unsupported Plastics Packaging Film and Sheet Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*2671	Packaging Paper and Plastics Film, Coated, and Laminated (plastics packaging film and sheet)
326113	Unsupported Plastics Film and Sheet (except Packaging) Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3081	Unsupported Plastics Film and Sheets
326121	Unsupported Plastics Profile Shape Manufacturing.	R	500	500	3082	Unsupported Plastics Profile Shapes
				500	*3089	Plastics Product, NEC (plastics sausage casings)
326122	Plastics Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing.	R	500	500	3084	Plastics Pipe
				500	*3089	Plastics Products, NEC (pipe fittings)
32613	Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet and Shape Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3083	Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet and Profile Shapes
32614	Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*3086	Plastics Foam Products (polystyrene foam products)
32615	Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*3086	Plastics Foam Products (urethane foam products)
32616	Plastics Bottle Manufacturing	E	500	500	3085	Plastics Bottles
326191	Plastics Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3088	Plastics Plumbing Fixtures
326192	Resilient Floor Covering Manufacturing.	R	750	500	*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber resilient floor coverings)
				750	3996	Linoleum, Asphalted-Felt-Base, and Other Hard Surface Floor Coverings, NEC
326199	All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3089	Plastics Products, NEC (except plastics pipe fittings and plastics sausage casings)
				500	*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (plastics products such as combs, hair curlers, etc.)
326211	Tire Manufacturing (except Retreading).	E	5 1,000	5 1,000	3011	Tires and Inner Tubes
326212	Tire Retreading	N	500	\$10.5	*7534	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (rebuilding)
32622	Rubber and Plastics Hoses and Belting Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3052	Rubber and Plastics Hose and Belting
326291	Rubber Product Manufacturing for Mechanical Use.	E	500	500	3061	Molded, Extruded, and Lathe-Cut Mechanical Rubber Goods

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
326299	All Other Rubber Product Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (except rubberized fabric and rubber resilient floor covering)
Subsector 327—Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing						
327111	Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures and China and Earthenware Bathroom Accessories Manufacturing.	E	750	750	3261	Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures and China and Earthenware Fittings and Bathroom Accessories
327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing.	N	500	500	3262	Vitreous China Table and Kitchen Articles
				500	3263	Fine Earthenware (Whiteware) Table and Kitchen Articles
				500	3269	Pottery Products, NEC
327113	Porcelain Electrical Supply Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3264	Porcelain Electrical Supplies
327121	Brick and Structural Clay Tile Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3251	Brick and Structural Clay Tile
327122	Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3253	Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile
327123	Other Structural Clay Product Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3259	Structural Clay Products, NEC
327124	Clay Refractory Manufacturing	E	500	500	3255	Clay Refractories
327125	Nonclay Refractory Manufacturing	E	750	750	3297	Nonclay Refractories
327211	Flat Glass Manufacturing	E	1,000	1,000	3211	Flat Glass
327212	Other Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware Manufacturing.	E	750	750	3229	Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware, NEC
327213	Glass Container Manufacturing	E	750	750	3221	Glass Containers
327215	Glass Product Manufacturing Made of Purchased Glass.	E	500	500	3231	Glass Products Made of Purchased Glass
32731	Cement Manufacturing	E	750	750	3241	Cement, Hydraulic
32732	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3273	Ready-Mixed Concrete
327331	Concrete Block and Brick Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3271	Concrete Block and Brick
327332	Concrete Pipe Manufacturing	N	500	500	*3272	Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick (concrete pipe)
32739	Other Concrete Product Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*3272	Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick (concrete products, except dry mix concrete and pipe)
32741	Lime Manufacturing	E	500	500	3274	Lime
32742	Gypsum Product Manufacturing	R	1,000	1,000	3275	Gypsum Products
				500	*3299	Nonmetallic Mineral Products, NEC (moldings, ornamental and architectural plaster work)
32791	Abrasive Product Manufacturing ...	R	500	500	*3291	Abrasive Products (except steel wool with or without soap)
327991	Cut Stone and Stone Product Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3281	Cut Stone and Stone Products
327992	Ground or Treated Mineral and Earth Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3295	Minerals and Earths, Ground or Otherwise Treated
327993	Mineral Wool Manufacturing	E	750	750	3296	Mineral Wool
327999	All Other Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3272	Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick (dry mixture concrete)
				750	*3292	Asbestos Products (except brake pads and linings)
				500	*3299	Nonmetallic Mineral Products, NEC (except moldings, ornamental and architectural plaster work)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
Subsector 331—Primary Metal Manufacturing						
331111	Iron and Steel Mills	N	1,000	1,000	*3312	Steel Works, Blast Furnaces (In- cluding Coke Ovens), and Roll- ing Mills (except coke ovens not integrated with steel mills)
				750	*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (fer- rous powder, paste, flakes, etc.)
331112	Electrometallurgical Ferroalloy Product Manufacturing.	R	750	750	*3313	Electrometallurgical Products, Ex- cept Steel (ferroalloys)
33121	Iron and Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing from Purchased Steel.	E	1,000	1,000	3317	Steel Pipe and Tubes
331221	Cold-Rolled Steel Shape Manufac- turing.	E	1,000	1,000	3316	Cold-Rolled Steel Sheet, Strip and Bars
331222	Steel Wire Drawing	R	1,000	1,000	*3315	Steel Wire Drawing and Steel Nails and Spikes (steel wire drawing)
331311	Alumina Refining	N	1,000	1,000	*2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (alumina)
331312	Primary Aluminum Production	E	1,000	1,000	3334	Primary Production of Aluminum
331314	Secondary Smelting and Alloying of Aluminum.	N	750	500	*3341	Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals (alu- minum)
				750	*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (alu- minum powder, paste, flakes, etc.)
331315	Aluminum Sheet, Plate and Foil Manufacturing.	E	750	750	3353	Aluminum Sheet, Plate, and Foil
331316	Aluminum Extruded Product Man- ufacturing.	E	750	750	3354	Aluminum Extruded Products
331319	Other Aluminum Rolling and Draw- ing.	R	750	750	3355	Aluminum Rolling and Drawing, NEC
				1,000	*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Non- ferrous Wire (aluminum wire drawing)
331411	Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper.	E	1,000	1,000	3331	Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper
331419	Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metal (except Cop- per and Aluminum).	E	750	750	3339	Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals, Except Cop- per and Aluminum
331421	Copper Rolling, Drawing and Ex- truding.	E	750	750	3351	Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Copper
331422	Copper Wire (except Mechanical) Drawing.	N	1,000	1,000	*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Non- ferrous Wire (copper wire draw- ing)
331423	Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Copper.	R	750	500	*3341	Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals (copper)
				750	*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (copper powders, flakes, paste, etc.)
331491	Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing and Extruding.	R	750	750	3356	Rolling, Drawing and Extruding of Nonferrous Metals, Except Cop- per and Aluminum
				1,000	*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Non- ferrous Wire (wire drawing ex- cept copper or aluminum)
331492	Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum).	N	750	750	*3313	Electrometallurgical Products, Ex- cept Steel (except copper and aluminum)
				500	*3341	Secondary Smelting and Reining of Nonferrous Metals (except copper and aluminum)
				750	*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (ex- cept copper and aluminum)
331511	Iron Foundries	R	500	500	3321	Gray and Ductile Iron Foundries
				500	3322	Malleable Iron Foundries

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
331512	Steel Investment Foundries	E	500	500	3324	Steel Investment Foundries
331513	Steel Foundries, (except Investment).	E	500	500	3325	Steel Foundries, NEC
331521	Aluminum Die-Casting Foundries ..	E	500	500	3363	Aluminum Die-Castings
331522	Nonferrous (except Aluminum) Die-Casting Foundries.	E	500	500	3364	Nonferrous Die-Castings, Except Aluminum
331524	Aluminum Foundries (except Die-Casting).	E	500	500	3365	Aluminum Foundries
331525	Copper Foundries (except Die-Casting).	E	500	500	3366	Copper Foundries
331528	Other Nonferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting).	E	500	500	3369	Nonferrous Foundries, Except Aluminum and Copper
Subsector 332—Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing						
332111	Iron and Steel Forging	E	500	500	3462	Iron and Steel Forgings
332112	Nonferrous Forging	E	500	500	3463	Nonferrous Forgings
332114	Custom Roll Forming	N	500	500	*3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (custom roll forming)
332115	Crown and Closure Manufacturing	E	500	500	3466	Crowns and Closures
332116	Metal Stamping	N	500	500	*3469	Metal Stampings, NEC (except kitchen utensils, pots and pans for cooking and coins)
332117	Powder Metallurgy Part Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (powder metallurgy)
332211	Cutlery and Flatware (except Precious) Manufacturing.	N	500	500	3421	Cutlery
				500	*3914	Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (cutlery and flatware except precious)
	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing.	R	500	500	3423	Hand and Edge Tools, Except Machine Tools and Handsaws
				500	*3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (hand hair clippers for animals)
				500	*3524	Lawn and Garden Tractors and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment (nonpowered lawnmowers)
				500	*3545	Cutting Tools, Machine Tools Accessories, and Machinist Precision Measuring Devices (precision measuring devices)
				500	*3799	Transportation Equipment, NEC (wheelbarrows)
				500	*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (tape measures)
332213	Saw Blade and Handsaw Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3425	Saw Blades and Handsaws
332214	Kitchen Utensil, Pot and Pan Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*3469	Metal Stampings, NEC (kitchen utensils, pots, and pans for cooking)
3323	Architectural and Structural Metals Manufacturing					
33231	Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing					
332311	Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3448	Prefabricated Metal Buildings and Components
332312	Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing.	R	500	500	3441	Fabricated Structural Metal
				500	*3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (fabricated bar joists and concrete reinforcing bars)
332313	Plate Work Manufacturing	N	500	500	*3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (fabricated plate work and metal weldments)
332321	Metal Window and Door Manufacturing.	R	500	500	3442	Metal Doors, Sash, Frames, Molding and Trim

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
332322	Sheet Metal Work Manufacturing ..	R	500	500	*3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (curtain wall)
332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3444	Sheet Metal Work (ducts, flumes, flooring, siding, dampers, etc.)
				500	3446	Architectural and Ornamental Metal Work
				500	*3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (metal plaster bases)
				500	*3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (corrals, stalls, and holding gates)
33241	Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (power boilers and heat exchangers)
33242	Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (heavy gauge tanks)
33243	Metal Can, Box, and Other Metal Container (Light Gauge) Manufacturing					
332431	Metal Can Manufacturing	E	1,000	1,000	3411	Metal Cans
332439	Other Metal Container Manufacturing.	R	500	500	3412	Metal Shipping Barrels, Drums, Kegs, and Pails
				500	*3429	Hardware, NEC (vacuum and insulated bottles, jugs, and chests)
				500	*3444	Sheet Metal Work (metal bins and vats)
				500	*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal boxes)
				750	*3537	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (metal air cargo containers)
33251	Hardware Manufacturing	R	500	500	*3429	Hardware, NEC (hardware, except hose nozzles, and vacuum and insulated bottles, jugs and chests)
				500	*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (safe and vault locks)
332611	Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3493	Steel Springs, Except Wire
332612	Spring (Light Gauge) Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3495	Wire Springs (except watch and clock springs)
332618	Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing.	R	500	1,000	*3315	Steel Wiredrawing and Steel Nails and Spikes (nails, spikes, paper clips and wire not made in wiredrawing plants)
				750	*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (nonferrous nails, brads, staples, etc.)
				500	3496	Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products
33271	Machine Shops	N	500	500	*3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (machine shops)
332721	Precision Turned Product Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3451	Screw Machine Products
332722	Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet and Washer Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3452	Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, and Washers
332811	Metal Heat Treating	E	750	750	3398	Metal Heat Treating
332812	Metal Coating, Engraving (except Jewelry and Silverware), and Allied Services to Manufacturers.	R	500	500	*3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (except jewelry, silverware, and flatware engraving and etching)
332813	Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing and Coloring.	R	500	750	*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (laminating steel)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
				500	3471	Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring
332911	Industrial Valve Manufacturing	E	500	500	3491	Industrial Valves
332912	Fluid Power Valve and Hose Fitting Manufacturing.	R	500	500	3492	Fluid Power Valves and Hose Fittings
				⁹ 1,000	*3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (fluid power aircraft subassemblies)
332913	Plumbing Fixture Fitting and Trim Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3432	Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (except shower rods)
332919	Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3429	Hardware, NEC (hose nozzles)
				500	*3494	Valves and Pipe Fittings, NEC (except metal pipe hangers and supports)
				500	*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal aerosol valves)
332991	Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing.	E	750	750	3562	Ball and Roller Bearings
332992	Small Arms Ammunition Manufacturing.	E	1,000	1,000	3482	Small Arms Ammunition
332993	Ammunition (except Small Arms) Manufacturing.	E	1,500	1,500	3483	Ammunition, Except for Small Arms
332994	Small Arms Manufacturing	E	1,000	1,000	3484	Small Arms
332995	Other Ordnance and Accessories Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3489	Ordnance and Accessories, NEC
332996	Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3498	Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fittings
332997	Industrial Pattern Manufacturing ...	E	500	500	3543	Industrial Patterns
332998	Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware Manufacturing.	E	750	750	3431	Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware
332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3291	Abrasive Products (steel wool with or without soap)
				500	*3432	Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (metal shower rods)
				500	*3494	Valves and Pipe Fittings, NEC (metal pipe hangers and supports)
				500	*3497	Metal Foil and Leaf (foil and foil containers)
				500	*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (other metal products)
				750	*3537	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (metal pallets)
				500	*3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (flexible metal hose)
				500	*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (other miscellaneous metal products, such as combs, hair curlers, etc.)
Subsector 333—Machinery Manufacturing						
333111	Farm Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (except corrals, stalls, holding gates, hand clippers for animals, and farm conveyors/elevators)
333112	Lawn and Garden Tractor and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3524	Lawn and Garden Tractors and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment (except nonpowered lawnmowers)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
33312	Construction Machinery Manufacturing.	R	750	750	*3531	Construction Machinery and Equipment (except railway track maintenance equipment; winches, aerial work platforms; and automotive wreckers hoists)
333131	Mining Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3532	Mining Machinery and Equipment, Except Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment
333132	Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3533	Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment
33321	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3553	Woodworking Machinery
33322	Plastics and Rubber Industry Machinery Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (rubber and plastics manufacturing machinery)
333291	Paper Industry Machinery Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3554	Paper Industries Machinery
333292	Textile Machinery Manufacturing ..	E	500	500	3552	Textile Machinery
333293	Printing Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3555	Printing Trades Machinery and Equipment
333294	Food Product Machinery Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3556	Food Products Machinery
333295	Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (semiconductor machinery manufacturing)
333298	All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (except rubber and plastics manufacturing machinery, semiconductor manufacturing machinery, and automotive maintenance equipment)
				500	*3639	Household Appliances, NEC (household sewing machines)
333311	Automatic Vending Machine Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3581	Automatic Vending Machines
333312	Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning and Pressing Machine Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3582	Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning and Pressing Machines
333313	Office Machinery Manufacturing	N	1,000	1,000	*3578	Calculating and Accounting Machinery, Except Electronic Computers (except point of sales terminals and funds transfer devices)
				500	*3579	Office Machines, NEC (except timeclocks, time stamps, pencil sharpeners, stapling machines, etc.)
333314	Optical Instrument and Lens Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3827	Optical Instruments and Lenses
333315	Photographic and Photocopying Equipment Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*3861	Photographic Equipment and Supplies (except photographic film, paper, plates and chemicals)
333319	Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (automotive maintenance equipment)
				500	3589	Service Industry Machinery, NEC
				500	*3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (carnival amusement park equipment)
				750	*3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, NEC (electronic teaching machines and flight simulators)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
333411	Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*3564	Industrial and Commercial Fans and Blowers and Air Purification Equipment (air purification equipment)
333412	Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3564	Industrial and Commercial Fans and Blowers and Air Purification Equipment (fans and blowers)
333414	Heating Equipment (except Warm Air Furnaces) Manufacturing.	R	500	500	3433	Heating Equipment, Except Electric and Warm Air Furnaces
				750	*3634	Electric Housewares and Fans (wall and baseboard heating units for permanent installation)
333415	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing.	R	750	500	*3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (metal cooling towers)
				750	*3585	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment (except motor vehicle air-conditioning)
333511	Industrial Mold Manufacturing	R	500	500	*3544	Special Dies and Tools, Die Sets, Jigs and Fixtures, and Industrial Molds (industrial molds)
333512	Machine Tool (Metal Cutting Types) Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3541	Machine Tools, Metal Cutting Type
333513	Machine Tool (Metal Forming Types) Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3542	Machine Tools, Metal Forming Type
333514	Special Die and Tool, Die Set, Jig and Fixture Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3544	Special Dies and Tools, Die Sets, Jigs and Fixtures, and Industrial Molds (except molds)
333515	Cutting Tool and Machine Tool Accessory Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3545	Cutting Tools, Machine Tool Accessories, and Machinists' Precision Measuring Devices (except precision measuring devices)
333516	Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3547	Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment
333518	Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3549	Metalworking Machinery, NEC
333611	Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Unit Manufacturing.	E	1,000	1,000	3511	Steam, Gas, and Hydraulic Turbines, and Turbine Generator Set Units
333612	Speed Changer, Industrial High-Speed Drive and Gear Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3566	Speed Changers, Industrial High-Speed Drives, and Gears
333613	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3568	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment, NEC
333618	Other Engine Equipment Manufacturing.	R	1,000	1,000	*3519	Internal Combustion Engines, NEC (except stationary engine radiators)
				750	*3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, NEC (outboard electric motors)
333911	Pump and Pumping Equipment Manufacturing.	R	500	500	3561	Pumps and Pumping Equipment
				1,000	*3743	Railroad Equipment (locomotive fuel lubricating or cooling medium pumps)
333912	Air and Gas Compressor Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3563	Air and Gas Compressors
333913	Measuring and Dispensing Pump Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3586	Measuring and Dispensing Pumps
333921	Elevator and Moving Stairway Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3534	Elevators and Moving Stairways

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
333922	Conveyor and Conveying Equipment Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (farm conveyors and elevators)
				500	3535	Conveyors and Conveying Equipment
333923	Overhead Traveling Crane, Hoist and Monorail System Manufacturing.	R	500	500	3536	Overhead Traveling Cranes, Hoists, and Monorail Systems
				750	*3531	Construction Machinery and Equipment (winches, aerial work platforms, and automobile wrecker hoists)
333924	Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing.	R	750	750	*3537	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (except metal pallets and metal air cargo containers)
333991	Power-Driven Hand Tool Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3546	Power-Driven Handtools
333992	Welding and Soldering Equipment Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3548	Electric and Gas Welding and Soldering Equipment (except transformers for arc-welding)
333993	Packaging Machinery Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3565	Packaging Machinery
333994	Industrial Process Furnace and Oven Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3567	Industrial Process Furnaces and Ovens
333995	Fluid Power Cylinder and Actuator Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3593	Fluid Power Cylinders and Actuators
333996	Fluid Power Pump and Motor Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3594	Fluid Power Pumps and Motors
333997	Scale and Balance (except Laboratory) Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3596	Scales and Balances, Except Laboratory
333999	All Other Miscellaneous General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (other industrial and commercial machinery and equipment)
				500	3569	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC
Subsector 334—Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing						
334111	Electronic Computer Manufacturing.	E	1,000	1,000	3571	Electronic Computers
334112	Computer Storage Device Manufacturing.	E	1,000	1,000	3572	Computer Storage Devices
334113	Computer Terminal Manufacturing	E	1,000	1,000	3575	Computer Terminals
334119	Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing.	R	1,000	1,000	3577	Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC
				1,000	*3578	Calculating and Accounting Machines, Except Electronic Computers (point of sale terminals and fund transfer devices)
				750	*3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, NEC (bar code scanners)
33421	Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing.	R	1,000	1,000	*3661	Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus (except telephone transformers and consumer external modems)
33422	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing.	R	750	750	3663	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Communication Equipment
				500	*3679	Electronic Components, NEC (communication equipment)
33429	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing.	E	750	750	3669	Communications Equipment, NEC
33431	Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing.	E	750	750	3651	Household Audio and Video Equipment

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
334411	Electron Tube Manufacturing	E	750	750	3671	Electron Tubes
334412	Bare Printed Circuit Board Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3672	Printed Circuit Boards
334413	Semiconductor and Related Device Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3674	Semiconductors and Related Devices
334414	Electronic Capacitor Manufacturing	E	500	500	3675	Electronic Capacitors
334415	Electronic Resistor Manufacturing	E	500	500	3676	Electronic Resistors
334416	Electronic Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductor Manufacturing.	R	500	1,000	*3661	Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus (telephone transformers)
				500	3677	Electronic Coils, Transformers, and Other Inductors
				500	*3825	Instruments for Measuring and Testing of Electricity and Electrical Signals (portable instrument transformers)
334417	Electronic Connector Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3678	Electronic Connectors
334418	Printed Circuit Assembly (Electronic Assembly) Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*3679	Electronic Components, NEC (printed circuit/electronic assembly manufacturing)
				1,000	*3661	Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus (consumer external modems)
334419	Other Electronic Component Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3679	Electronic Components, NEC (other electronic components)
334510	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (electronic hearing aids)
				500	*3845	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus (other electromedical and electrotherapeutic apparatus)
334511	Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical System and Instrument Manufacturing.	E	750	750	3812	Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical Systems and Instruments
334512	Automatic Environmental Control Manufacturing for Residential, Commercial and Appliance Use.	E	500	500	3822	Automatic Controls for Regulating Residential and Commercial Environments and Appliances
334513	Instruments and Related Products Manufacturing for Measuring, Displaying, and Controlling Industrial Process Variables.	E	500	500	3823	Industrial Instruments for Measurement, Display, and Control of Process Variables; and Related Products
334514	Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Device Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3824	Totalizing Fluid Meters and Counting Devices
334515	Instrument Manufacturing for Measuring and Testing Electricity and Electrical Signals.	R	500	500	*3825	Instruments for Measuring and Testing of Electricity and Electrical Signals (except portable instrument transformers)
334516	Analytical Laboratory Instrument Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3826	Laboratory Analytical Instruments
334517	Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing.	R	500	500	3844	X-Ray Apparatus and Tubes and Related Irradiation Apparatus
				500	*3845	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus (CT and CAT Scanners)
334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3495	Wire Springs (clock and watch springs)
				500	*3579	Office Machines, NEC (time clocks and other time recording devices)
				500	3873	Watches, Clocks, Clockwork Operated Devices, and Parts
334519	Other Measuring and Controlling Device Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3829	Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (except medical thermometers)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
334611	Software Reproducing	N	500	\$18.0	*7372	Prepackaged Software (reproduction of software)
334612	Prerecorded Compact Disc (except Software), Tape, and Record Reproducing.	N	750	750	*3652	Phonograph Records and Prerecorded Audio Tapes and Disks (reproduction of all other media except video)
				\$21.5	*7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (reproduction of video)
334613	Magnetic and Optical Recording Media Manufacturing.	E	1,000	1,000	3695	Magnetic and Optical Recording Media
Subsector 335—Electrical Equipment, Appliance and Component Manufacturing						
33511	Electric Lamp Bulb and Part Manufacturing.	E	1,000	1,000	3641	Electric Lamp Bulbs and Tubes
335121	Residential Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3645	Residential Electric Lighting Fixtures
				500	*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (lamp shades of paper or textile)
335122	Commercial, Industrial and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3646	Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixtures
335129	Other Lighting Equipment Manufacturing.	R	500	500	3648	Lighting Equipment, NEC
				750	*3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (Christmas tree lighting sets and electric insect lamps)
335211	Electric Housewares and Household Fan Manufacturing.	R	750	750	*3634	Electric Housewares and Fans (except wall and baseboard heating units for permanent installation)
335212	Household Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturing.	R	750	750	3635	Household Vacuum Cleaners
				500	*3639	Household Appliances, NEC (floor waxing and floor polishing machines)
335221	Household Cooking Appliance Manufacturing.	E	750	750	3631	Household Cooking Equipment
335222	Household Refrigerator and Home Freezer Manufacturing.	E	1,000	1,000	3632	Household Refrigerators and Home and Farm Freezers
335224	Household Laundry Equipment Manufacturing.	E	1,000	1,000	3633	Household Laundry Equipment
335228	Other Major Household Appliance Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3639	Household Appliances, NEC (except floor waxing and floor polishing machines, and household sewing machines)
335311	Power, Distribution and Specialty Transformer Manufacturing.	R	750	500	*3548	Electric and Gas Welding and Soldering Equipment (transformers for arc-welders)
				750	3612	Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformers
335312	Motor and Generator Manufacturing.	R	1,000	1,000	3621	Motors and Generators
				\$5.0	*7694	Armature Rewinding Shops (re-manufacturing)
335313	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus Manufacturing.	E	750	750	3613	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus
335314	Relay and Industrial Control Manufacturing.	E	750	750	3625	Relays and Industrial Controls
335911	Storage Battery Manufacturing	E	500	500	3691	Storage Batteries
335912	Primary Battery Manufacturing	E	1,000	1,000	3692	Primary Batteries, Dry and Wet
335921	Fiber Optic Cable Manufacturing ..	N	1,000	1,000	*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Non-ferrous Wire (fiber optic cable-insulating only)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
335929	Other Communication and Energy Wire Manufacturing.	N	1,000	1,000	*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Non-ferrous Wire (communication and energy wire, except fiber optic-insulating only)
33593	Wiring Device Manufacturing					
335931	Current-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3643	Current-Carrying Wiring Devices
335932	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3644	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Devices
335991	Carbon and Graphite Product Manufacturing.	E	750	750	3624	Carbon and Graphite Products
335999	All Other Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing.	R	500	500	3629	Electrical Industrial Apparatus, NEC
				750	*3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (other electrical industrial apparatus)
Subsector 336—Transportation Equipment Manufacturing						
336111	Automobile Manufacturing	N	1,000	1,000	*3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (automobiles)
336112	Light Truck and Utility Vehicle Manufacturing.	N	1,000	1,000	*3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (light trucks and utility vehicles)
33612	Heavy Duty Truck Manufacturing ..	N	1,000	1,000	*3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (heavy duty trucks)
336211	Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing	R	1,000	1,000	*3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (kit car and other passenger car bodies)
				500	3713	Truck and Bus Bodies
				750	*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (dumptruck lifting mechanisms and fifth wheels)
336212	Truck Trailer Manufacturing	E	500	500	3715	Truck Trailers
336213	Motor Home Manufacturing	E	1,000	1,000	3716	Motor Homes
336214	Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing.	R	500	500	3792	Travel Trailers and Campers
				500	*3799	Transportation Equipment, NEC (automobile, boat, utility and light truck trailers)
336311	Carburetor, Piston, Piston Ring and Valve Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3592	Carburetors, Pistons, Piston Rings, and Valves
336312	Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing.	N	750	750	*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (gasoline engines and engine parts including rebuilt)
336321	Vehicular Lighting Equipment Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3647	Vehicular Lighting Equipment
336322	Other Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing.	R	750	500	*3679	Electronic Components, NEC (electronic control modules for motor vehicles)
				750	3694	Electrical Equipment for Internal Combustion Engines
				750	*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (wiring harness sets, other than ignition; block heaters and battery heaters; instrument board assemblies; permanent defrosters; windshield washer-wiper mechanisms; cruise control mechanisms; and other electrical equip
33633	Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing.	N	750	750	*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (steering and suspension parts)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
33634	Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing.	N	750	750	*3292	Asbestos Products (asbestos brake linings and pads)
				750	*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (brake and brake systems, including assemblies)
33635	Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing.	N	750	750	*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (transmissions and power train parts, including rebuilding)
33636	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (textile motor vehicle trimming)
				500	*2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (seat belts, and seat and tire covers)
				500	*2531	Public Building and Related Furniture (seats for motor vehicles)
33637	Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping	E	500	500	3465	Automotive Stampings
336391	Motor Vehicle Air-Conditioning Manufacturing.	N	750	750	*3585	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment (motor vehicle air-conditioning)
336399	All Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing.	R	750	1,000	*3519	Internal Combustion Engines, NEC (stationary engine radiators)
				500	*3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (gasoline, oil and intake filters for internal combustion engines, except for motor vehicles)
				750	*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (except truck and bus bodies, trailers, engine and engine parts, motor vehicle electrical and electronic equipment, motor vehicle steering and suspension components, motor vehicle brake systems, and motor vehicle transmission and power train parts)
336411	Aircraft Manufacturing	E	1,500	1,500	3721	Aircraft
336412	Aircraft Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing.	E	1,000	1,000	3724	Aircraft Engines and Engine Parts
336413	Other Aircraft Part and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing.	R	⁷ 1,000	⁹ 1,000	*3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (except fluid power aircraft subassemblies)
336414	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Manufacturing.	E	1,000	1,000	3761	Guided Missiles and Space Vehicles
336415	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Unit and Propulsion Unit Parts Manufacturing.	E	1,000	1,000	3764	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Units and Propulsion Unit Parts
336419	Other Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing.	E	1,000	1,000	3769	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment
33651	Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing.	R	1,000	750	*3531	Construction Machinery and Equipment (railway track maintenance equipment)
				1,000	*3743	Railroad Equipment (except locomotive fuel lubricating or cooling medium pumps)
336611	Ship Building and Repairing	E	1,000	1,000	3731	Ship Building and Repairing
336612	Boat Building	R	500	500	*3732	Boat Building and Repairing (boat building)
336991	Motorcycle, Bicycle and Parts Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3944	Games, Toys, and Children's Vehicles, Except Dolls and Bicycles (metal tricycles)
				500	3751	Motorcycles, Bicycles and Parts

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
336992	Military Armored Vehicle, Tank and Tank Component Manufacturing.	R	1,000	1,000	*3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (military armored vehicles)
336999	All Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing.	R	500	1,000 500	3795 *3799	Tanks and Tank Components Transportation Equipment, NEC (except automobile, boat, utility light truck trailers, and wheelbarrows)
Subsector 337 — Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing						
33711	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing.	R	500	500 500 \$5.0	2434 *2541 *5712	Wood Kitchen Cabinets Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (counter tops) Furniture Stores (custom wood cabinets)
337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing.	R	500	500 500 \$5.0	2512 *2515 *5712	Wood Household Furniture, Upholstered Mattress, Foundations, and Convertible Beds (convertible sofas) Furniture (custom made upholstered household furniture except cabinets)
337122	Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing.	E	500	500 \$5.0	2511 *5712	Wood Household Furniture, Except Upholstered Furniture Stores (custom made wood household furniture except cabinets)
337124	Metal Household Furniture Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2514	Metal Household Furniture
337125	Household Furniture (except Wood and Metal) Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2519	Household Furniture, NEC
337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing.	R	500	500 500 500 500	*2531 *2599 *3952 *3999	Public Building and Related Furniture (furniture made for public buildings) Furniture and Fixtures, NEC (except hospital beds) Lead Pencils, Crayons, and Artist's Materials (drafting tables and boards) Manufacturing Industries, NEC (beauty and barber chairs)
337129	Wood Television, Radio, and Sewing Machine Cabinet Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2517	Wood Television, Radio, Phonograph, and Sewing Machine Cabinets
337211	Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2521	Wood Office Furniture
337212	Custom Architectural Woodwork and Millwork Manufacturing.	N	500	500	*2541	Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (architectural woodwork, millwork, and fixtures)
337214	Office Furniture (Except Wood) Manufacturing.	E	500	500	2522	Office Furniture, Except Wood
337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing.	N	500	500 500 500	2542 *2541 *2426	Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving and Lockers, Except Wood Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (except counter tops, custom architectural woodwork, millwork and fixtures) Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (wood furniture frames)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
33791	Mattress Manufacturing	R	500 500	500 500	*3499 *2515	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal furniture frames) Mattresses, Foundations and Convertible Beds (mattresses and foundations)
33792	Blind and Shade Manufacturing	E	500	500	2591	Drapery Hardware and Window Blinds and Shades
Subsector 339—Miscellaneous Manufacturing						
339111	Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3821	Laboratory apparatus and furniture
339112	Surgical and Medical Instrument Manufacturing.	R	500	500 500	3841 *3829	Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (medical thermometers)
339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing.	R	500	500 500	*2599 *3842	Furniture and Fixtures, NEC (hospital beds) Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (except electronic hearing aids)
339114	Dental Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3843	Dental Equipment and Supplies
339115	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing	R	500	500 \$5.0	3851 *5995	Ophthalmic Goods Optical Goods Stores (optical laboratories grinding of lenses to prescription)
339116	Dental Laboratories	E	500	\$5.0	8072	Dental Laboratories
339911	Jewelry (except Costume) Manufacturing.	R	500	500 500	*3469 *3479	Metal Stamping, NEC (stamping coins) Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (jewelry engraving and etching, including precious metal)
339912	Silverware and Plated Ware Manufacturing.	R	500	500 500	3911 *3479 *3914	Jewelry, Precious Metal Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (silver and plated ware engraving and etching) Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (except nonprecious metal cutlery and flatware)
339913	Jewelers' Material and Lapidary Work Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3915	Jewelers' Findings and Materials, and Lapidary Work
339914	Costume Jewelry and Novelty Manufacturing.	R	500	500 500 500	*3479 *3499 3961	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (costume jewelry engraving and etching) Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (trophies of nonprecious metals) Costume Jewelry and Costume Novelties, Except Precious Metal
33992	Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3949	Sporting and Athletic Goods, NEC
339931	Doll and Stuffed Toy Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3942	Dolls and Stuffed Toys
339932	Game, Toy, and Children's Vehicle Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*3944	Games, Toys, and Children's Vehicles, Except Dolls and Bicycles (except metal tricycles)
339941	Pen and Mechanical Pencil Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3951	Pens, Mechanical Pencils, and Parts
339942	Lead Pencil and Art Good Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2531	Public Buildings and Related Furniture (blackboards)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
				500	*3579	Office Machines, NEC (pencil sharpeners, staplers and other office equipment)
				500	*3952	Lead Pencils, Crayons, and Artists' Materials (except drawing and india ink, and drafting tables and boards)
339943	Marking Device Manufacturing	E	500	500	3953	Marking Devices
339944	Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbon Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3955	Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbons
33995	Sign Manufacturing	E	500	500	3993	Signs and Advertising Specialties
33999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing					
339991	Gasket, Packing, and Sealing Device Manufacturing.	E	500	500	3053	Gaskets, Packing, and Sealing Devices
339992	Musical Instrument Manufacturing	E	500	500	3931	Musical Instruments
339993	Fastener, Button, Needle and Pin Manufacturing.	R	500	500	3965	Fasteners, Buttons, Needles, and Pins
				500	*3131	Boat and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (metal buckles)
339994	Broom, Brush and Mop Manufacturing.	R	500	500	3991	Brooms and Brushes
				500	*2392	Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (mops, floor and dust)
339995	Burial Casket Manufacturing	E	500	500	3995	Burial Caskets
339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing.	R	500	500	*2499	Wood Products, NEC (mirror and picture frames)
				500	*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (other miscellaneous products not specially provided for previously)

Sector 42—Wholesale Trade

Subsector 421—Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods

42111	Automobile and Other Motor Vehicle Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5012	Automobiles and Other Motor Vehicles
42112	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Part Wholesalers.	R	100	100	*5013	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts (except parts sold via retail methods)
42113	Tire and Tube Wholesalers	R	100	100	*5014	Tires and Tubes (except tires sold via retail method)
42114	Motor Vehicle Part (Used) Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5015	Motor Vehicle Parts, Used
42121	Furniture Wholesalers	R	100	100	*5021	Furniture (except furniture sold via retail method)
42122	Home Furnishing Wholesalers	R	100	100	*5023	Homefurnishings (except homefurnishings sold via retail method)
42131	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork and Wood Panel Wholesalers.	R	100	100	*5031	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels (except construction materials sold via retail method)
				\$5.0	*5211	Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers—Retail (construction materials sold by establishments known as retail in the trade" selling via wholesale method)"
42132	Brick, Stone and Related Construction Material Wholesalers.	R	100	100	*5032	Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Materials (except construction materials sold via retail method)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
42133	Roofing, Siding and Insulation Material Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5033	Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Materials
42139	Other Construction Material Wholesalers.	R	100	100	*5039	Construction Materials, NEC (sold via wholesale method)
42141	Photographic Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5043	Photographic Equipment and Supplies
42142	Office Equipment Wholesalers	E	100	100	5044	Office Equipment
42143	Computer and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software Wholesalers.	R	100	100	*5045	Computers and Computer Peripherals Equipment and Software (except computers, equipment, and software sold via retail method)
42144	Other Commercial Equipment Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5046	Commercial Equipment, NEC
42145	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers.	R	100	100	*5047	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (except medical, dental, and hospital equipment and supplies sold via retail method)
42146	Ophthalmic Goods Wholesalers	E	100	100	5048	Ophthalmic Goods
42149	Other Professional Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers.	R	100	100	*5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (except religious and school supplies sold via retail method)
42151	Metal Service Centers and Offices	E	100	100	5051	Metals Service Centers and Offices
42152	Coal and Other Mineral and Ore Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5052	Coal and Other Mineral and Ores
42161	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies and Construction Material Wholesalers.	R	100	100	*5063	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies and Construction Materials (except electrical supplies sold via retail method)
42162	Electrical Appliance, Television and Radio Set Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5064	Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets
42169	Other Electronic Parts and Equipment Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5065	Electronic Parts and Equipment, NEC
42171	Hardware Wholesalers	E	100	100	5072	Hardware
42172	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) Wholesalers.	R	100	100	*5074	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) (except plumbing equipment sold via retail method)
42173	Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5075	Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies
42174	Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5078	Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies
42181	Construction and Mining (except Petroleum) Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5082	Construction and Mining (Except Petroleum) Machinery and Equipment
42182	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers.	R	100	100	*5083	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment (except lawn and garden equipment sold via retail method)
42183	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers.	R	100	100	5084	Industrial Machinery and Equipment
				100	*5085	Industrial Supplies (fluid power accessories)
42184	Industrial Supplies Wholesalers	R	100	100	*5085	Industrial Supplies (except fluid power accessories)
42185	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers.	R	100	100	*5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (except sales of the service establishment equipment and supplies sold via retail method).

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
42186	Transportation Equipment and Supplies (except Motor Vehicle) Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5088	Transportation Equipment and Supplies, Except Motor Vehicles
42191	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5091	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies
42192	Toy and Hobby Goods and Supplies Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5092	Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies
42193	Recyclable Material Wholesalers ..	E	100	100	5093	Scrap and Waste Materials
42194	Jewelry, Watch, Precious Stone and Precious Metal Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5094	Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals
42199	Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods Wholesalers.	R	100	100	5099	Durable Goods, NEC
				\$21.5	*7822	Motion Picture and Video Tape Distribution (prerecorded video tapes — distribution)
Subsector 422—Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods						
42211	Printing and Writing Paper Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5111	Printing and Writing Paper
42212	Stationary and Office Supplies Wholesalers.	R	100	100	*5112	Stationery and Office Supplies (except stationary and office supplies sold via retail method)
42213	Industrial and Personal Service Paper Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5113	Industrial and Personal Service Paper
42221	Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5122	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries
42231	Piece Goods, Notions and Other Dry Goods Wholesalers.	R	100	100	*5131	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (except piece goods converters)
42232	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5136	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings
42233	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5137	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories
42234	Footwear Wholesalers	E	100	100	5139	Footwear
42241	General Line Grocery Wholesalers	E	100	100	5141	Groceries, General Line
42242	Packaged Frozen Food Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5142	Packaged Frozen Foods
42243	Dairy Product (except Dried or Canned) Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5143	Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned
42244	Poultry and Poultry Product Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5144	Poultry and Poultry Products
42245	Confectionery Wholesalers	E	100	100	5145	Confectionery
42246	Fish and Seafood Wholesalers	E	100	100	5146	Fish and Seafoods
42247	Meat and Meat Product Wholesalers.	R	100	100	*5147	Meats and Meat Products (except boxed beef)
42248	Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5148	Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
42249	Other Grocery and Related Products Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC
42251	Grain and Field Bean Wholesalers	E	100	100	5153	Grain and Field Beans
42252	Livestock Wholesalers	E	100	100	5154	Livestock
42259	Other Farm Product Raw Material Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5159	Farm-Product Raw Materials, NEC
42261	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5162	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes
42269	Other Chemical and Allied Products Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5169	Chemicals and Allied Products, NEC
42271	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals.	R	100	100	*5171	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals (except petroleum sold via retail method)
42272	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Wholesalers (except Bulk Stations and Terminals).	E	100	100	5172	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Wholesalers, Except Bulk Stations and Terminals
42281	Beer and Ale Wholesalers	E	100	100	5181	Beer and Ale

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
42282	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5182	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages
42291	Farm Supplies Wholesalers	R	100	100	*5191	Farm Supplies (except lawn and garden supplies sold via retail method)
42292	Book, Periodical and Newspaper Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5192	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers
42293	Flower, Nursery Stock and Florists' Supplies Wholesalers.	E	100	100	*5193	Flowers, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies (except nursery stock sold via retail method)
42294	Tobacco and Tobacco Product Wholesalers.	E	100	100	5194	Tobacco and Tobacco Products
42295	Paint, Varnish and Supplies Wholesalers.	R	100	100	*5198	Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies (except paints, etc. sold via retail method)
				\$5.0	*5231	Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores (sold via wholesale method)
42299	Other Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Wholesalers.	R	100	100	*5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (except specialty advertising)

Sectors 44–45—Retail Trade

Subsector 441—Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers

44111	New Car Dealers	E	\$21.0	\$21.0	5511	Motor Vehicle Dealers (New and Used)
44112	Used Car Dealers	E	\$17.0	\$17.0	5521	Motor Vehicle Dealers (Used Only)
44121	Recreational Vehicle Dealers	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5561	Recreational Vehicle Dealers
441221	Motorcycle Dealers	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5571	Motorcycle Dealers
441222	Boat Dealers	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5551	Boat Dealers
441229	All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5599	Automotive Dealers, NEC
	Except Aircraft Dealers, Retail		\$7.5	\$7.5		Except Aircraft Dealers, Retail
44131	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores.	N	\$5.0	100	*5013	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts (Wholesale) (auto parts sold via retail method)
				\$6.5	*5731	Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores (automobile radios)
				\$5.0	*5531	Auto and Home Supply Stores (except tires and tubes)
44132	Tire Dealers	N	\$5.0	100	*5014	Tires and Tubes (Wholesale) (tires and tubes sold via retail method)
				\$5.0	*5531	Auto and Home Supply Stores (tires and tubes)

Subsector 442—Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores

44211	Furniture Stores	R	\$5.0	100	*5021	Furniture (Wholesale) (sold via the retail method)
				\$5.0	*5712	Furniture Stores (except custom furniture and cabinets)
44221	Floor Covering Stores	R	\$5.0	100	*5023	Homefurnishings (Wholesale) (floor covering sold via retail method)
				\$5.0	5713	Floor Coverings Stores
442291	Window Treatment Stores	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (drapery and curtain stores)
				\$5.0	*5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (blinds and shades)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
442299	All Other Home Furnishings Stores	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5719	Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores (except pottery and crafts made and sold on site and frame shops, and window furnishings)
Subsector 443—Electronics and Appliance Stores						
443111	Household Appliance Stores	R	\$6.5	\$6.5 \$5.0 \$5.0	5722 *5999 *7623	Household Appliance Stores Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (personal appliance stores) Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Service and Repair Shops (sales location providing supporting refrigerator repair services as major source of receipts)
443112	Radio, Television and Other Electronics Stores.	R	\$6.5	\$6.5 \$5.0 \$5.0	*5731 *5999 *7622	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (Services) (Sales location providing supporting appliance repair services as major source of receipts) Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores (except auto radios) Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (typewriters and telephones) Radio and Television Repair Shops (sales locations providing supporting repair services as major source of receipts)
44312	Computer and Software Stores	R	\$6.5	100 \$18.0 \$6.5	*5045 *7378 5734	Computers and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software (sold via retail method) Computer Maintenance and Repair (sales locations providing supporting repair services as major source of receipts) Computer and Computer Software Stores
44313	Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5946	Camera and Photographic Supply Stores
Subsector 444—Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers						
44411	Home Centers	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5211	Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers (home center stores)
44412	Paint and Wallpaper Stores	R	\$5.0	100 \$5.0	*5198 *5231	Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies (sold via retail method) Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores (paint and wallpaper)
44413	Hardware Stores	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5251	Hardware Stores
44419	Other Building Material Dealers	R	\$5.0	100 100 100	*5031 *5032 *5039 *5063	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels (Wholesale) (sold via retail method) Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Materials (Wholesale) (sold via retail method) Construction Materials, NEC (Wholesale) (glass sold via retail method) Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Construction Materials (Wholesale) (sold via retail method)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
44421	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores	N	\$5.0	100	*5074	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) (sold via retail method)
				\$5.0	*5211	Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers (except home centers)
				\$5.0	*5231	Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores (glass)
				100	*5083	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment (Wholesale) (sold via retail method)
				\$5.0	*5261	Retail Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores (outdoor power equipment)
44422	Nursery and Garden Centers	R	\$5.0	100	*5191	Farm Supplies (sold via retail method)
				100	*5193	Flowers, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies (sold via retail method)
				\$5.0	*5261	Retail Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores (except outdoor power equipment and cut Christmas trees)

Subsector 445—Food and Beverage Stores

44511	Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores.	N	\$20.0	\$20.0	*5411	Grocery Stores (except convenience stores and grocery stores with substantial general merchandise)
44512	Convenience Stores	N	\$20.0	\$20.0	*5411	Grocery Stores (convenience stores without gas)
44521	Meat Markets	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5421	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (meat except freezer provisioners)
				\$5.0	*5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (poultry and poultry products)
44522	Fish and Seafood Markets	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5421	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (seafood)
44523	Fruit and Vegetable Markets	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5431	Fruit and Vegetable Markets
445291	Baked Goods Stores	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5461	Retail Bakeries (selling only)
445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5441	Candy, Nut and Confectionery Stores
445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (except food supplements, poultry stores, and stores with food for immediate consumption)
44531	Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5451	Dairy Products Stores
					5921	Liquor Stores

Subsector 446—Health and Personal Care Stores

44611	Pharmacies and Drug Stores	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5912	Drug Stores and Proprietary Stores
44612	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies and Perfume Stores.	N	\$5.0	100	*5087	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies (beauty and barber supplies sold via retail method)
				\$5.0	*5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (cosmetics and perfumes)
44613	Optical Goods Stores	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5995	Optical Goods Stores (except labs grinding prescription lenses)
446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (food supplements)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores.	N	\$5.0	100 \$5.0	*5047 *5999	Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (sold via retail method) Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (hearing aids and artificial limbs)
Subsector 447—Gasoline Stations						
44711	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores.	N	\$20.0	\$6.5 \$20.0	*5541 *5411	Gasoline Service Station (gasoline station with convenience store) Grocery Stores (convenience store with gas)
44719	Other Gasoline Stations	N	\$6.5	\$6.5	*5541	Gasoline Service Station (gasoline station without convenience store)
Subsector 448—Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores						
44811	Men's Clothing Stores	R	\$6.5	\$6.5	*5611	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores (clothing stores)
44812	Women's Clothing Stores	E	\$6.5	\$6.5	5621	Women's Clothing Stores
44813	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5641	Children's and Infants' Wear Stores
44814	Family Clothing Stores	E	\$6.5	\$6.5	5651	Family Clothing Stores
44815	Clothing Accessories Stores	N	\$5.0	\$6.5 \$5.0 \$5.0	*5611 *5632 *5699	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores (accessories) Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores (accessories) Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (accessories)
44819	Other Clothing Stores	R	\$5.0	\$5.0 \$5.0	*5699 *5632	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (miscellaneous apparel) Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores (specialty stores)
44821	Shoe Stores	E	\$6.5	\$6.5	5661	Shoe Stores
44831	Jewelry Stores	R	\$5.0	\$5.0 \$5.0	*5999 5944	Miscellaneous Retailer, NEC (rough gems) Jewelry Stores
44832	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5948	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores
Subsector 451—Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book and Music Stores						
45111	Sporting Goods Stores	R	\$5.0	⁹ \$5.0 \$5.0	*7699 5941	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (bicycle sales locations providing supporting repair services as major source of receipts) Sporting Goods Stores and Bicycle Shops
45112	Hobby, Toy and Game Stores	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5945	Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores
45113	Sewing, Needlework and Piece Goods Stores.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0 \$5.0	*5714 5949	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (upholstery materials) Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores
45114	Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5736	Musical Instruments Stores
451211	Book Stores	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5942	Book Stores
451212	News Dealers and Newsstands	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5994	News Dealers and Newsstands
45122	Prerecorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5735	Record and Prerecorded Tape Stores
Subsector 452—General Merchandise Stores						
45211	Department Stores	E	\$20.0	\$20.0	5311	Department Stores

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
45291	Warehouse Clubs and Super-stores.	N	\$20.0	\$5.0	*5399	Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores (warehouse clubs and supermarket/general merchandise combination)
				\$20.0	*5411	Grocery Stores (grocery stores and supermarkets selling substantial amounts of nonfood items)
45299	All Other General Merchandise Stores.	R	\$8.0	\$5.0	*5399	Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores (except warehouse club and supermarket/general merchandise combination)
				\$8.0	5331	Variety Stores
Subsector 453—Miscellaneous Store Retailers						
45311	Florists	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5992	Florists
45321	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores.	R	\$5.0	100	*5049	Professional Equipment and Supplies, NEC (school and church supplies sold via retail method)
				100	*5112	Stationery and Office Supplies (sold via retail method)
				\$5.0	5943	Stationery Stores
45322	Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5947	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops
45331	Used Merchandise Stores	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5932	Used Merchandise Stores (except pawn shops)
45391	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (pet and pet supplies)
45392	Art Dealers	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (art dealer)
45393	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers.	E	\$9.5	\$9.5	5271	Mobile Home Dealers
453991	Tobacco Stores	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5993	Tobacco Stores and Stands
453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores).	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5999	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, NEC (except art, pet and pet supplies, hearing aids, artificial limbs, cosmetics, telephones, typewriters, personal appliances and rough gems)
				\$5.0	*5261	Retail Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores (cut Christmas trees)
Subsector 454—Nonstore Retailers						
45411	Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses.	E	\$18.5	\$18.5	5961	Catalog and Mail-Order Houses
45421	Vending Machine Operators	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5962	Automatic Merchandise Machine Operators
454311	Heating Oil Dealers	R	\$9.0	100	*5171	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals (heating oil sold to final consumer)
				\$9.0	5983	Fuel Oil Dealers
454312	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers.	R	\$5.0	100	*5171	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals (LP gas sold to final consumer)
				\$5.0	5984	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers
454319	Other Fuel Dealers	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5989	Fuel Dealers, NEC
45439	Other Direct Selling Establishments.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5421	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners (freezer provisioners)
				\$5.0	*5963	Direct Selling Establishments (except mobile food services)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
Sectors 48–49—Transportation						
Subsector 481—Air Transportation						
481111	Scheduled Passenger Air Transportation.	N	1,500	1,500	*4512	Air Transportation, Scheduled (passenger)
481112	Scheduled Freight Air Transportation.	N	1,500	1,500	*4512	Air Transportation, Scheduled (freight)
481211	Nonscheduled Chartered Passenger Air Transportation.	N	1,500	1,500	*4522	Air Transportation, Nonscheduled (passenger)
	Offshore Marine Air Transportation Services.		\$20.5	\$20.5		Offshore Marine Air Transportation Services
481212	Nonscheduled Chartered Freight Air Transportation.	N	1,500	1,500	*4522	Air Transportation, Nonscheduled (freight)
	Offshore Marine Air Transportation Services.		\$20.5	\$20.5		Offshore Marine Transportation Services
481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation.	N	\$5.0			Establishments that use general purpose aircraft to provide a variety of specialized flying services, such as the following:
				\$5.0	*0721	Crop Planting, Cultivating, and Protecting (crop dusting)
				⁶ \$5.06	*7319	Advertising, NEC (aerial advertising)
				\$5.0	*7335	Commercial Photography (aerial photography)
Subsector 482—Rail Transportation						
482111	Line-Haul Railroads	E	1,500	1,500	4011	Railroads, Line-Haul Operating
482112	Short Line Railroads	N	500	500	*4013	Railroad Switching and Terminal Establishments (belt line and logging railroads)
Subsector 483—Water Transportation						
483111	Deep Sea Freight Transportation ..	E	500	500	4412	Deep Sea Foreign Transportation of Freight
483112	Deep Sea Passenger Transportation.	R	500	500	*4481	Deep Sea Transportation of Passengers, Except by Ferry (deep sea activities)
483113	Coastal and Great Lakes Freight Transportation.	R	500	500	4424	Deep Sea Domestic Transportation of Freight
				500	4432	Freight Transportation on the Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway
				\$5.0	*4492	Towing and Tugboat Services (coastal barge operations)
483114	Coastal and Great Lakes Passenger Transportation.	R	500	500	*4481	Deep Sea Transportation of Passengers, Except by Ferry (coastal activities)
483211	Inland Water Freight Transportation.	R	500	500	*4482	Ferries (coastal and Great Lakes)
			500	500	4449	Water Transportation of Freight, NEC
				\$5.0	*4492	Towing and Tugboat Services (inland barge operations)
483212	Inland Water Passenger Transportation.	R	500	500	*4482	Ferries (inland)
				500	*4489	Water Transportation of Passengers, NEC (water taxi)
Subsector 484—Truck Transportation						
48411	General Freight Trucking, Local	N	\$18.5	\$18.5	*4212	Local Trucking without Storage (general freight)
				\$18.5	*4214	Local Trucking with Storage (general freight)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
484121	General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Truckload.	N	\$18.5	\$18.5	*4213	Trucking, Except Local (general freight, truckload)
484122	General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Less Than Truckload.	N	\$18.5	\$18.5	*4213	Trucking, Except Local (general freight, less than truckload)
48421	Used Household and Office Goods Moving.	N	\$18.5	\$18.5	*4212	Local Trucking Without Storage (household goods moving)
				\$18.5	*4213	Trucking, Except Local (household goods moving)
				\$18.5	*4214	Local Trucking With Storage (household goods moving)
48422	Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local.	N	\$18.5	\$18.5	*4212	Local Trucking without Storage (specialized freight)
				\$18.5	*4214	Local Trucking with Storage (specialized freight)
48423	Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long-Distance.	N	\$18.5	\$18.5	*4213	Trucking, Except Local (specialized freight)
Subsector 485—Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation						
485111	Mixed Mode Transit Systems	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4111	Local and Suburban Transit (mixed mode)
485112	Commuter Rail Systems	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4111	Local and Suburban Transit (commuter rail)
485113	Bus and Motor Vehicle Transit Systems.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4111	Local and Suburban Transit (bus and motor vehicle)
485119	Other Urban Transit Systems	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4111	Local and Suburban Transit (other than mixed mode, commuter rail, and bus and motor vehicle)
48521	Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	4131	Intercity and Rural Bus Transportation
48531	Taxi Service	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	4121	Taxicabs
48532	Limousine Service	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (limousine rental with driver and automobile rental with driver)
48541	School and Employee Bus Transportation.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	4151	School Buses
				\$5.0	*4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (employee transportation)
48551	Charter Bus Industry	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	4141	Local Charter Bus Service
				\$5.0	4142	Bus Charter Services, Except Local
485991	Special Needs Transportation	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (special needs transportation)
485999	All Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4111	Local and Suburban Transit (airport transportation service)
				\$5.0	*4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (hearse rental with driver and carpool and vanpool operation)
Subsector 486—Pipeline Transportation						
48611	Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil.	E	1,500	1,500	4612	Crude Petroleum Pipelines
4862	Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas					
48621	Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	4922	Natural Gas Transmission
				\$5.0	*4923	Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution (transmission)
4869	Other Pipeline Transportation					
48691	Pipeline Transportation of Refined	E	1,500	1,500	4613	Refined Petroleum Pipelines
48699	All Other Pipeline Transportation ..	E	\$25.0	\$25.0	4619	Pipelines, NEC

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
Subsector 487 — Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation						
4871	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (sightseeing buses and cable and cog railways, except scenic)
48711	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land.			\$5.0	*4789	Transportation Services, NEC (horse-drawn cabs and carriages)
				\$5.0	*7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (scenic transport operations, land)
4872	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water	N	\$5.0	500	*4489	Water Transportation of Passengers, NEC (airboats, excursion boats, and sightseeing boats)
48721	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water.			\$5.0	*7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (charter fishing)
48799	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other.	N	\$5.0	1,500	*4522	Air Transportation, Non-Scheduled (sightseeing planes)
				\$5.0	*7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (aerial tramways, scenic and amusement)
Subsector 488 — Support Activities for Transportation						
488111	Air Traffic Control	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4581	Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services (private air traffic control)
				N/A	*9621	Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs (government air traffic control)
488119	Other Airport Operations	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4581	Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services (airfreight handling at airports, hangar operations, airport terminal services, aircraft storage, airports, and flying fields)
				\$5.0	*4959	Sanitary Services, NEC (vacuuming of runways)
48819	Other Support Activities for Air Transportation.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4581	Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services (aircraft servicing and repairing)
48821	Support Activities for Rail Transportation.	R	\$5.0	500	*4013	Railroad Switching and Terminal Establishments (all but short line railroads)
				\$5.0	*4741	Rental of Railroad Cars (grain leveling in railroad cars, grain trimming for railroad equipment, precooling of fruits and vegetables in connection with transportation, and railroad car cleaning, icing, ventilating, and heating)
				\$5.0	*4789	Transportation Services, NEC (car loading and unloading; cleaning of railroad ballasts; dining, parlor, sleeping, and other car operations; and railroad maintenance)
48831	Port and Harbor Operations	N	\$18.5	\$18.5	*4491	Marine Cargo Handling (dock and pier operations)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
48832	Marine Cargo Handling	R	\$18.5	\$18.5	*4499	Water Transportation Services, NEC (lighthouse operations)
48833	Navigational Services to Shipping	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4491	Marine Cargo Handling (all but dock and pier operations)
				\$5.0	*4492	Towing and Tugboat Services (all but barge operations)
				\$5.0	*4499	Water Transportation Services, NEC (piloting vessels in and out of harbors and marine salvage)
48839	Other Support Activities for Water Transportation.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4499	Water Transportation Services, NEC (all but lighthouse operations, piloting vessels in and out of harbors, boat and ship rental, and marine salvage)
				\$5.0	*4785	Fixed Facilities and Inspection and Weighing Services for Motor Vehicle Transportation (marine cargo checkers)
				\$5.0	*7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (ship scaling)
48841	Motor Vehicle Towing	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (towing)
48849	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	4173	Terminal and Service Facilities for Motor Vehicle Passenger Transportation
				\$5.0	4231	Terminal and Joint Terminal Maintenance Facilities for Motor Freight Transportation
				\$5.0	*4785	Fixed Facilities and Inspection and Weighing Services for Motor Vehicle Transportation (all but marine cargo checkers)
48851	Freight Transportation Arrangement.	R	\$18.5	\$18.5	*4731	Arrangement of Transportation of Freight and Cargo (except freight rate auditors and tariff consultants)
488991	Packing and Crating	E	\$18.5	\$18.5	4783	Packing and Crating
488999	All Other Support Activities for Transportation.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4729	Arrangement of Passenger Transportation, NEC (arrangement of carpools and vanpools)
				\$5.0	*4789	Transportation Services, NEC (pipeline terminals and stockyards for transportation)
Subsector 491 — Postal Service						
49111	Postal Service	R	\$5.0	N/A \$5.0	4311 *7398	United States Postal Service Business Services, NEC (post office contract stations)
Subsector 492 — Couriers and Messengers						
49211	Couriers	R	1,500	\$18.5	*4215	Courier Services, Except by Air (hub and spoke intercity delivery)
4922	Local Messengers and Local Delivery			1,500	4513	Air Courier Services
49221	Local Messengers and Local Delivery.	N	\$18.5	\$18.5	*4215	Courier Services, Except by Air (local delivery)
Subsector 493 — Warehousing and Storage						
49311	General Warehousing and Storage	R	\$18.5	\$18.5	*4225	General Warehousing and Storage (all but self-storage miniwarehouse warehousing)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
49312	Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage.	R	\$18.5	\$18.5	*4226	Special Warehousing and Storage, NEC (warehousing in foreign trade zones)
49313	Farm Product Warehousing and Storage.	E	\$18.5	\$18.5	4222	Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage
49319	Other Warehousing and Storage ..	R	\$18.5	\$18.5	*4226	Special Warehousing and Storage, NEC (fur storage)
					4221	Farm Product Warehousing and Storage
					*4226	Special Warehousing and Storage, NEC (all but fur storage and warehousing in foreign trade zones)
Sector 51—Information						
Subsector 511—Publishing Industries						
51111	Newspaper Publishers	E	500	500	2711	Newspapers: Publishing or Publishing and Printing
51112	Periodical Publishers	E	500	500	2721	Periodicals: Publishing or Publishing and Printing
51113	Book Publishers	R	500	500	*2731	Books: Publishing or Publishing and Printing (except music books)
51114	Database and Directory Publishers	N	500	500	*2741	Miscellaneous Publishing (database publishers)
511191	Greeting Card Publishers	R	500	500	*2771	Greeting Cards (publishing greeting cards)
511199	All Other Publishers	R	500	500	*2741	Miscellaneous Publishing (except database and sheet music publishing)
51121	Software Publishers	R	\$18.0	\$18.0	*7372	Prepackaged Software (software publishing)
Subsector 512—Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries						
51211	Motion Picture and Video Production.	E	\$21.5	\$21.5	7812	Motion Picture and Video Tape Production
51212	Motion Picture and Video Distribution.	R	\$21.5	\$21.5	*7822	Motion Picture and Video Tape Distribution (except video tape and cassette wholesalers)
				\$5.0	*7829	Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (film libraries)
512131	Motion Picture Theaters (except Drive-Ins).	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7832	Motion Picture Theaters, Except Drive-In
512132	Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters ..	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7833	Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters
512191	Teleproduction and Other Post-Production Services.	N	\$21.5	\$21.5	*7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (teleproduction and post-production services)
512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries.	N	\$5.0	\$21.5	*7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (except casting bureaus, wardrobe and equipment rental, talent payment services, teleproduction and other post-production services, reproduction of videos, and film distributors and other related motion picture production services)
				\$5.0	*7829	Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution (except film libraries)
51221	Record Production	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8999	Services, NEC (record production)
51222	Integrated Record Production/Distribution.	N	750	750	*3652	Phonograph Records and Prerecorded Audio Tapes and Disks (integrated record companies, except duplication only)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
51223	Music Publishers	N	500	500	*2731	Books: Publishing or Publishing and Printing (music books)
				500	*2741	Miscellaneous Publishing (sheet music publishing)
51224	Sound Recording Studios	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8999	Services, NEC (music publishing)
51229	Other Sound Recording Industries	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (recording studios)
				\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (audio taping services)
					*7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (producers of radio programs)

Subsector 513—Broadcasting and Telecommunications

513111	Radio Networks	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4832	Radio Broadcasting Stations (networks)
513112	Radio Stations	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4832	Radio Broadcasting Stations (except networks)
51312	Television Broadcasting	N	\$10.5	\$10.5	4833	Television Broadcasting Stations
51321	Cable Networks	N	\$11.0	\$11.0	*4841	Cable and Other Pay Television Services (cable networks)
51322	Cable and Other Program Distribution.	N	\$11.0	\$11.0	*4841	Cable and Other Pay Television Services (except cable networks)
51331	Wired Telecommunications Carriers.	N	1,500	1,500	*4813	Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone (except resellers)
				\$5.0	4822	Telegraph and Other Message Communications
513321	Paging	N	1,500	1,500	*4812	Radiotelephone Communications (paging carriers)
513322	Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications.	N	1,500	1,500	*4812	Radiotelephone Communications (cellular carriers)
				\$11.0	*4899	Communications Services, NEC (radio dispatch)
51333	Telecommunications Resellers	N	1,500	1,500	*4812	Radio Communications (paging and cellular resellers)
				1,500	*4813	Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone (resellers)
51334	Satellite Telecommunications	N	\$11.0	\$11.0	*4899	Communications Services, NEC (satellite communications)
51339	Other Telecommunications	N	\$11.0	\$11.0	*4899	Communications Services, NEC (except radio dispatch, satellite communications)

Subsector 514—Information Services and Data Processing Services

51411	News Syndicates	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7383	News Syndicates
51412	Libraries and Archives	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	8231	Libraries
514191	On-Line Information Services	E	\$18.0	\$18.0	7375	Information Retrieval Services
514199	All Other Information Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8999	Services, NEC (miscellaneous information providers)
51421	Data Processing Services	E	\$18.0	\$18.0	7374	Computer Processing and Data Preparation and Processing Services

Sector 52—Finance and Insurance**Subsector 522—Credit Intermediation and Related Activities**

52211	Commercial Banking	R	\$100 mil in assets ⁸	\$100 mil in assets ⁷	*6021	National Commercial Banks (banking)
				\$100 mil in assets ⁷	*6022	State Commercial Banks (banking)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
				\$100 mil in assets ⁷	6029	Commercial Banks, NEC
52212	Savings Institutions	R	\$100 mil in assets ⁸	\$100 mil in assets ⁷	*6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (banking)
				\$100 mil in assets ⁷	6035	Savings Institutions, Federally Chartered
52213	Credit Unions	R	\$100 mil in assets ⁸	\$100 mil in assets ⁷	6036	Savings Institutions, Not Federally Chartered
				\$100 mil in assets ⁷	6061	Credit Unions, Federally Chartered
52219	Other Depository Credit Intermedi- ation.	N	\$100 mil in assets ⁸	\$100 mil in assets ⁷	6062	Credit Unions, Not Federally Char- tered
5222	Non-Depository Credit Intermedi- ation			\$100 mil in assets ⁷	*6022	State Commercial Banks (private and industrial banking)
52221	Credit Card Issuing	N	\$100 mil in assets ⁸	\$100 mil in assets ⁷	*6021	National Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)
				\$100 mil in assets ⁷	*6022	State Commercial Banks (credit card issuing)
				\$5.0	*6141	Personal Credit Institutions (credit card issuing)
52222	Sales Financing	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6141	Personal Credit Institutions (install- ment sales finance)
				\$5.0	*6153	Short-Term Business Credit Insti- tutions, Except Agricultural (business sales finance).
				\$5.0	*6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit In- stitutions (finance leasing)
522291	Consumer Lending	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6141	Personal Credit Institutions (except installment sales finance and credit card issuing)
522292	Real Estate Credit	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6162	Mortgage Bankers and Loan Cor- respondents (mortgage bankers and originators)
522293	International Trade Financing	N	\$100 mil in assets ⁸	\$100 mil in assets ⁷	*6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (international trade fi- nancing)
				\$100 mil in assets ⁷	6082	Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions
				N/A	*6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (trade banks)
				\$5.0	*6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit In- stitutions (trade banks)
522294	Secondary Market Financing	N	\$5.0	N/A	*6111	Federal and Federally Sponsored Credit Agencies (except trade banks)
				\$5.0	*6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit In- stitutions (secondary market fi- nancing)
522298	All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5932	Used Merchandise Stores (pawn- shops)
				\$100 mil in assets ⁷	*6081	Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks (agencies)
				N/A	*6111	Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies (except trade banks and secondary market fi- nancing)
				\$5.0	*6153	Short-Term Business Credit Insti- tutions, Except Agricultural (ex- cept credit card service and business sales finance)
				\$5.0	*6159	Miscellaneous Business Credit In- stitutions (except trade banks and finance leasing)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
52231	Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	6163	Loan Brokers
52232	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearing House Activities.	N	\$5.0	N/A	6019	Central Reserve Depository Institutions, NEC
				\$5.0	*6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (electronic funds transfer networks and clearing house associations)
				\$5.0	*6153	Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural (credit card service)
				\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (credit card service)
52239	Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (except money orders, electronic funds transfer networks and clearing houses, foreign currency exchanges, escrow and fiduciary agencies and deposit brokers)
				\$5.0	*6162	Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents (mortgage servicing)

Subsector 523—Financial Investments and Related Activities

52311	Investment Banking and Securities Dealing.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (securities dealers and underwriters)
52312	Securities Brokerage	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (security brokers)
52313	Commodity Contracts Dealing	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6099	Functions Related to depository Banking, NEC (foreign currency exchange)
				\$5.0	*6799	Investors, NEC (commodity contract trading companies)
				\$5.0	*6221	Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers (commodity dealers)
52314	Commodity Contracts Brokerage ..	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6221	Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers (commodity brokers)
52321	Securities and Commodity Exchanges.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	6231	Security and Commodity Exchanges
52391	Miscellaneous Intermediation	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6211	Securities Brokers, Dealers and Flotation Companies (except securities and commodity dealers)
				\$5.0	*6799	Investors, NEC (venture capital companies)
52392	Portfolio Management	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6282	Investment Advice (portfolio managers)
				\$5.0	*6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (managers)
				\$5.0	*6733	Trust, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (managers)
				\$5.0	*6799	Investors, NEC (pool operators)
52393	Investment Advice	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6282	Investment Advice (except portfolio managers)
523991	Trust, Fiduciary and Custody Activities.	N	\$5.0	\$100 mil in assets ⁷	*6021	National Commercial Banks (trust services)
				\$100 mil in assets ⁷	*6022	State Commercial Banks (trust services)
				\$5.0	6091	Nondeposit Trust Facilities

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
523999	Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (escrow and fiduciary agencies)
				\$5.0	*6289	Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, NEC (securities custodians)
				\$5.0	*6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (administrators of private estates)
				\$5.0	*6099	Functions Related to Depository Banking, NEC (deposit brokers)
				\$5.0	*6211	Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies (other except security and commodity)
				\$5.0	*6289	Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, NEC (except security custodians)
				\$5.0	*6799	Investors, NEC (except pool operators and venture capital companies)
				\$5.0	*6792	Oil Royalty Traders (investors on own account)
Subsector 524—Insurance Carriers and Related Activities						
52411	Direct Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers					
524113	Direct Life Insurance Carriers	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6311	Life Insurance (life insurers-direct)
524114	Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (health and medical insurers-direct)
				\$5.0	*6321	Accident and Health Insurance (health and medical insurers-direct)
524126	Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers.	R	1,500	1,500	*6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (fire, marine, and casualty insurers-direct)
				\$5.0	*6351	Surety Insurance (financial responsibility insurers-direct)
524127	Direct Title Insurance Carriers	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6361	Title Insurance (title insurers-direct)
524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health and Medical) Carriers.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	6399	Insurance Carriers, NEC
52413	Reinsurance Carriers	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6311	Life Insurance (reinsurers)
				\$5.0	*6321	Accident and Health Insurance (reinsurers)
				\$5.0	*6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (reinsurers)
				1,500	*6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (reinsurers)
				\$5.0	*6351	Surety Insurance (reinsurers)
				\$5.0	*6361	Title Insurance (reinsurers)
52421	Insurance Agencies and Brokerages.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers and Service (insurance agents and brokers)
524291	Claims Adjusting	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers and Service (insurance claims adjusters)
524292	Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (administrators)
				\$5.0	*6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers and Service (processors)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
524298	All Other Insurance Related Activities.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6411	Insurance Agents, Brokers and Service (except processors, agents and brokers, and claims adjusters)
Subsector 525—Funds, Trusts and Other Financial Vehicles						
52511	Pension Funds	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (pension funds)
52512	Health and Welfare Funds	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6371	Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds (health and welfare funds)
52519	Other Insurance Funds	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6321	Accident and Health Insurance (self insurers)
				\$5.0	*6324	Hospital and Medical Service Plans (self insurers)
				1,500	*6331	Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance (self insurers)
				\$5.0	*6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (vacation funds for employees)
52591	Open-End Investment Funds	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	6722	Management Investment Offices, Open-End
52592	Trusts, Estates, and Agency Accounts.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6733	Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable (personal trusts, estates, and agency accounts)
52593	Real Estate Investment Trusts	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	6798	Real Estate Investment Trusts
52599	Other Financial Vehicles	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	6726	Unit Investment Trusts, Face-Amount Certificate Offices, and Closed-End Management Investment Offices
Sector 53—Real Estate and Rental and Leasing						
Subsector 531—Real Estate						
53111	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	6513	Operators of Apartment Buildings
				\$5.0	6514	Operators of Dwellings Other Than Apartment Buildings
53112	Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except Miniwarehouses).	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6512	Operators of Nonresidential Buildings (other except stadium and arena owners)
53113	Lessors of Miniwarehouses and Self Storage Units.	E	\$18.5	\$18.5	*4225	General Warehousing and Storage (miniwarehouses and self-storage units)
53119	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	6515	Operators of Residential Mobile Home Sites
	Except Leasing of Building Space to Federal Government by Owners.		⁹ \$15.0	⁸ \$15.0		Except Leasing of Building Space to Federal Government by Owners
				\$5.0	6517	Lessors of Railroad Property
				\$5.0	6519	Lessors of Real Property, NEC
53121	Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers.	N	¹⁰ \$1.5	⁶ \$1.5	*6531	Real Estate Agents Managers (agents and brokers)
531311	Residential Property Managers	N	\$1.5	⁶ \$1.5	*6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (managers-residential, real estate)
531312	Nonresidential Property Managers	N	\$1.5	⁶ \$1.5	*6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (managers-nonresidential, real estate)
53132	Offices of Real Estate Appraisers	N	\$1.5	⁶ \$1.5	*6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (appraisers)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
53139	Other Activities Related to Real Estate.	N	\$1.5	¢\$1.5	*6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (except real estate managers, condominium management, cemetery management, agents and brokers, and appraisers)
Subsector 532—Rental and Leasing Services						
532111	Passenger Car Rental	E	\$18.5	\$18.5	7514	Passenger Car Rental
532112	Passenger Car Leasing	E	\$18.5	\$18.5	7515	Passenger Car Leasing
53212	Truck, Utility Trailer, and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing.	N	\$18.5	\$18.5	7513	Truck Rental and Leasing Without Drivers
				\$5.0	7519	Utility Trailers and Recreational Vehicle Rental
53221	Consumer Electronics and Appliances Rental.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (appliances, TV, VCR, and electronic equipment rental)
53222	Formal Wear and Costume Rental	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (formal wear and costume rental)
				\$21.5	*7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (wardrobe rental for motion picture film production)
53223	Video Tape and Disc Rental	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7841	Video Tape Rental
532291	Home Health Equipment Rental	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7352	Medical Equipment Rental and Leasing (home health furniture and equipment rental and leasing)
532292	Recreational Goods Rental	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (canoe, pleasure boats, bicycles, motorcycles, moped, go carts, etc. rental)
532299	All Other Consumer Goods Rental	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (except transportation equipment, industrial equipment, and consumer electronics, appliances and home and garden equipment)
53231	General Rental Centers	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (general rental centers)
532411	Commercial Air, Rail, and Water Transportation Equipment Rental and Leasing.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4499	Water Transportation Services, NEC (boat and ship rental, commercial)
				\$5.0	*4741	Rental of Railroad Cars (rental of railroad cars)
				\$5.0	*7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (airplane rental and leasing)
532412	Construction, Mining and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7353	Heavy Construction Equipment Rental and Leasing (without operators)
				\$5.0	*7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (oil field and well drilling equipment)
53242	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing.	N	\$18.0	\$5.0	*7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing (office machine rental and leasing)
53249	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing.	N	\$5.0	\$18.0	7377	Computer Rental and Leasing
				\$5.0	*7352	Medical Equipment Rental and Leasing (medical machinery and equipment)
				\$5.0	*7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (industrial truck and equipment rental and leasing)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
				\$21.5	*7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (motion picture equipment rental)
				\$5.0	*7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical equipment rental)
Subsector 533—Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)						
53311	Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works).	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6792	Oil Royalty Traders (except investors on own account)
				\$5.0	6794	Patent Owners and Lessors
Sector 54—Professional, Scientific and Technical Services						
Subsector 541—Professional, Scientific and Technical Services						
54111	Offices of Lawyers	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	8111	Legal Services
541191	Title Abstract and Settlement Offices.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	6541	Title Abstract Offices
541199	All Other Legal Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (process services, patent agents, notaries public, paralegal services)
541211	Offices of Certified Public Accountants.	N	\$6.0	\$6.0	*8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Book-keeping Services (auditing accountants)
541213	Tax Preparation Services	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7291	Tax Return Preparation Services
541214	Payroll Services	N	\$6.0	\$21.5	*7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (talent payment services)
				\$6.0	*8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Book-keeping Services (payroll services)
541219	Other Accounting Services	N	\$6.0	\$6.0	*8721	Accounting, Auditing, and Book-keeping Services (other accounting services)
54131	Architectural Services	E	\$4.0	\$4.0	8712	Architectural Services
54132	Landscape Architectural Services	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*0781	Landscape Counseling and Planning (except horticultural consulting)
54133	Engineering Services	E	\$4.0	\$4.0	8711	Engineering Services
	Except Military and Aerospace Equipment and Military Weapons.		\$20.0	\$20.0		Except Military and Aerospace Equipment and Military Weapons
	Except Contracts and Subcontracts for Engineering Services Awarded Under the National Energy Policy Act of 1992.		\$20.0	\$20.0		Except Contracts and Subcontracts for Engineering Services Awarded Under the National Energy Policy Act of 1992
	Except Marine Engineering and Naval Architecture.		\$13.5	\$13.5		Except Marine Engineering and Naval Architecture
54134	Drafting Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (drafting service)
	Except, Map Drafting		\$4.0	\$4.0		Except, Map Drafting Services
54135	Building Inspection Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (home and building inspection services)
54136	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services.	N	\$4.0	\$4.0	*8713	Surveying Services (geophysical surveying)
				\$5.0	*1081	Metal Mining Services (geophysical surveying)
				\$5.0	*1382	Oil and Gas Field Exploration Services (geophysical surveying and mapping)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
				\$5.0	*1481	Nonmetallic Minerals Services, Except Fuels (geophysical surveying)
54137	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services.	N	\$4.0	\$4.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (map making, and aerial and photogrammetric mapping services)
				\$4.0	*8713	Surveying Services (except geophysical surveying)
54138	Testing Laboratories	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8734	Testing Laboratories (except veterinary testing laboratories)
54141	Interior Design Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (interior design)
54142	Industrial Design Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (industrial design)
54143	Graphic Design Services	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	7336	Commercial Art and Graphic Design
				\$5.0	*8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (medical artists)
54149	Other Specialized Design Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (fashion, furniture, and other design services)
541511	Custom Computer Programming Services.	E	\$18.0	\$18.0	7371	Computer Programming Services
541512	Computer Systems Design Services.	N	\$18.0	\$18.0	7373	Computer Integrated Systems Design
				\$18.0	*7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (computer systems consultants)
541513	Computer Facilities Management Services.	E	\$18.0	\$18.0	7376	Computer Facilities Management Services
541519	Other Computer Related Services	R	\$18.0	\$18.0	*7379	Computer Related Services, NEC (except computer systems consultants)
541611	Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8742	Management Consulting Services (administrative management and general management consulting)
541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8742	Management Consulting Services (human resources and personnel management consulting)
				\$5.0	*7361	Employment Agencies (executive placement services)
				\$5.0	*8999	Services, NEC (actuarial consulting)
541613	Marketing Consulting Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8742	Management Consulting Services (marketing consulting)
541614	Process, Physical Distribution and Logistics Consulting Services.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8742	Management Consulting Services (manufacturing management, physical distribution, and site location consulting)
541618	Other Management Consulting Services.	N	\$5.0	\$18.5	*4731	Arrangement of Transportation of Freight and Cargo (freight rate-auditors and tariff consulting)
				\$5.0	*8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (safety consulting)
54162	Environmental Consulting Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8999	Services, NEC (environmental consultants)
54169	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*0781	Landscape Counseling and Planning (horticulture consulting)
				\$5.0	*8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (agriculture, economic, radio, and traffic consultants)
				\$5.0	*8999	Services, NEC (nuclear consultants, geologists, and physicists)
54171	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences.	N	¹¹ 500	¹⁰ 500	*8731—	Commercial Physical and Biological Research (physical and engineering sciences)
	Except:					Except:

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
	Aircraft		1,500	1,500		Aircraft
	Aircraft Parts, and Auxiliary Equipment, and Aircraft Engine Parts.		1,000	1,000		Aircraft Parts, and Auxiliary Equipment, and Aircraft Engine Parts
	Space Vehicles and Guided Missiles, their Propulsion Units, their Propulsion Units Parts, and their Auxiliary Equipment and Parts.		1,000	1,000		Space Vehicles and Guided Missiles, their Propulsion Units, their Propulsion Units Parts, and their Auxiliary Equipment and Parts
				\$5.0	*8733	Noncommercial Research Organizations (physical and engineering services)
54172	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8732	Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research (social sciences and humanities)
				\$5.0	*8733	Noncommercial Research Organizations (social sciences and humanities)
54181	Advertising Agencies	E	¹⁰ \$5.0	⁶ \$5.0	7311	Advertising Agencies
54182	Public Relations Agencies	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	8743	Public Relations Services
54183	Media Buying Agencies	N	\$5.0	⁶ \$5.0	*7319	Advertising, NEC (media buying services)
54184	Media Representatives	E	\$5.0	⁶ \$5.0	7313	Radio, Television, and Publishers' Advertising Representatives
54185	Display Advertising	N	\$5.0	⁶ \$5.0	7312	Outdoor Advertising Services
				⁶ \$5.0	*7319	Advertising, NEC (display advertising, except outdoor)
54186	Direct Mail Advertising	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7331	Direct Mail Advertising Services
54187	Advertising Material Distribution Services.	N	\$5.0	⁶ \$5.0	*7319	Advertising, NEC (advertising materials distributor)
54189	Other Services Related to Advertising.	N	\$5.0	⁶ \$5.0	*7319	Advertising, NEC (except media buying, display advertising, except outdoor; and advertising material distributors)
				100	*5199	Nondurable Goods, NEC (advertising specialties goods distributors)
				\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (sign painting and other advertising related business services)
54191	Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8732	Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research (market research and opinion research)
541921	Photography Studios, Portrait	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7221	Photographic Studios, Portrait
541922	Commercial Photography	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7335	Commercial Photography (except when combined with a variety of aircraft based services)
				\$5.0	*8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (medical photography)
54193	Translation and Interpretation Services.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (translation and interpretation services)
54194	Veterinary Services	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	0741	Veterinary Services for Livestock
				\$5.0	0742	Veterinary Services for Animal Specialties
				\$5.0	*8734	Testing Laboratories (veterinary testing laboratories)
54199	All Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services (appraisers, except insurance and real estate, and miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
Sector 55—Management of Companies and Enterprises						
Subsector 551—Management of Companies and Enterprises						
551111	Offices of Bank Holding Companies.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	6712	Offices of Bank Holding Companies
551112	Offices of Other Holding Companies.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	6719	Offices of Holding Companies, NEC
Sector 56—Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services						
Subsector 561—Administrative and Support Services						
56111	Office Administrative Services	R	\$5.0	⁶ \$5.0	*8741	Management Services (except construction management)
56121	Facilities Support Services	E	¹² \$5.0	¹¹ \$5.0	8744	Facilities Support Management Services
56131	Except Base Maintenance	R	¹³ \$20.0	¹² \$20.0		Base Maintenance
	Employment Placement Agencies		\$5.0	\$5.0	*7361	Employment Agencies (except executive placing services)
				\$21.5	*7819	Services Allied to Motion Pictures Production (casting bureaus)
				\$5.0	*7922	Theatrical Producers and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (casting agencies)
56132	Temporary Help Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7363	Help Supply Services (except employee leasing service)
56133	Employee Leasing Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7363	Help Supply Services (except temporary help service)
56141	Document Preparation Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7338	Secretarial and Court Reporting (except court reporting)
561421	Telephone Answering Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (telephone answering)
561422	Telemarketing Bureaus	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (telemarketing bureaus and telephone soliciting)
561431	Private Mail Centers	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (private mail centers and mail box rental)
561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops).	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	7334	Photocopying and Duplicating Services
				\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (business service centers, except private mail centers and mail box rental)
56144	Collection Agencies	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7322	Adjustment and Collection Services (except adjustment bureaus)
56145	Credit Bureaus	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7323	Credit Reporting Services
561491	Repossession Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7322	Adjustment and Collection (adjustment bureaus)
				\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (recovery and repossession services)
561492	Court Reporting and Stenotype Services.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7338	Secretarial and Court Reporting (except secretarial)
561499	All Other Business Support Services.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (business support services except telephone answering, telemarketing bureaus, private mail centers and repossession services)
56151	Travel Agencies	E	¹⁰ \$1.0	⁶ \$1.0	4724	Travel Agencies
56152	Tour Operators	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	4725	Tour Operators
561591	Convention and Visitors Bureaus ..	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (convention and visitors bureaus, tourist information bureaus)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4729	Arrangement of Passenger Transportation, NEC (except arrangement of vanpools and carpools)
				\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (reservation systems: hotel & restaurants)
				\$5.0	*7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (ticket agencies)
				\$5.0	*8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (motor clubs)
561611	Investigation Services	N	\$9.0	\$9.0	*7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (detective services)
561612	Security Guards and Patrol Services.	N	\$9.0	\$9.0	*7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (guard services)
561613	Armored Car Services	N	\$9.0	\$9.0	*7381	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services (armored car services)
561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths).	R	\$9.0	\$9.0	7382	Security Systems Services
				\$7.0	*1731	Electrical Work (burglar and fire alarm installation)
561622	Locksmiths	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (locksmith shops)
56171	Exterminating and Pest Control Services.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4959	Sanitary Services, NEC (mosquito eradication)
				\$5.0	*7342	Disinfecting and Pest Control Services (exterminating and pest control)
56172	Janitorial Services	R	\$12.0	\$5.0	*7342	Disinfecting and Pest Control Services (except exterminating)
				\$12.0	7349	Building Cleaning and Maintenance Services, NEC
				\$5.0	*4581	Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services (airplane cleaning and janitorial services)
56173	Landscaping Services	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	0782	Lawn and Garden Services
				\$5.0	0783	Ornamental Shrub and Tree Services
56174	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services.	E	\$3.5	\$3.5	7217	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning
56179	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (swimming pool cleaning and maintenance)
				\$5.0	*7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (furnace, duct, chimney, gutter, and drain cleaning services)
56191	Packaging and Labeling Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (packaging and labeling services)
56192	Convention and Trade Show Organizers.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (convention and trade show services)
56199	All Other Support Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (other support services except packaging and labeling, convention and trade shows services, convention and visitor bureaus, tourist information bureaus)
Subsector 562—Waste Management and Remediation Services						
562111	Solid Waste Collection	N	\$6.0	\$6.0	*4212	Local Trucking Without Storage (solid waste collection without disposal)
				\$6.0	*4953	Refuse Systems (solid waste collection)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
562112	Hazardous Waste Collection	N	\$6.0	\$6.0	*4212	Local Trucking Without Storage (hazardous waste collection without disposal)
				\$6.0	*4953	Refuse Systems (hazardous waste collection)
562119	Other Waste Collection	N	\$6.0	\$6.0	*4212	Local Trucking Without Storage (other waste collection without disposal)
				\$6.0	*4953	Refuse Systems (other waste collection when combined with disposal)
562211	Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal.	N	\$6.0	\$6.0	*4953	Refuse Systems (hazardous waste treatment and disposal)
562212	Solid Waste Landfill	N	\$6.0	\$6.0	*4953	Refuse Systems (solid waste landfills)
562213	Solid Waste Combustors and Incinerators.	N	\$6.0	\$6.0	*4953	Refuse Systems (solid waste combustors and incinerators)
562219	Other Nonhazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal.	N	\$6.0	\$6.0	*4953	Refuse Systems (other nonhazardous waste treatment and disposal)
56291	Remediation Services	N	\$7.0	\$7.0	*1799	Special Trade Contractors, NEC (asbestos abatement and lead paint removal contractors)
	Except Environmental Remediation Services.		14 500	\$5.0	*4959	Sanitary Services, NEC (remediation services)
56292	Materials Recovery Facilities	N	\$6.0	\$6.0	*4953	Refuse Systems (materials recovery facilities)
562991	Septic Tank and Related Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7359	Equipment Rental and Leasing, NEC (portable toilet rental)
				\$5.0	*7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (cesspool cleaning, sewer cleaning and rodding)
562998	All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management Services.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4959	Sanitary Services, NEC (all but remediation services, malaria control, mosquito eradication, snowplowing, street sweeping, and airport runway vacuuming)

Sector 61—Educational Services

Subsector 611—Educational Services

61111	Elementary and Secondary Schools.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	8211	Elementary and Secondary Schools
61121	Junior Colleges	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	8222	Junior Colleges and Technical Institutes
61131	Colleges, Universities and Professional Schools.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	8244	Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools
61141	Business and Secretarial Schools	E	\$5.0	\$5.0		Business and Secretarial Schools
61142	Computer Training	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8243	Data Processing Schools (except computer repair training)
61143	Professional and Management Development Training.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (professional and management development training)
611511	Cosmetology and Barber Schools	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7231	Beauty Shops (beauty and cosmetology schools)
				\$5.0	*7241	Barber Shops (barber colleges)
611512	Flight Training	N	\$18.5	\$5.0	*8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (aviation schools, excluding flying instruction)
				\$18.5	*8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (flying instruction)
611513	Apprenticeship Training	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (vocational apprenticeship training)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8249	Vocational Schools, NEC (except aviation and flight training and apprenticeship training)
				\$5.0	*8243	Data Processing Schools (computer repair training)
61161	Fine Arts Schools	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (art, drama, and music schools)
				\$5.0	*7911	Dance Studios, Schools, and Halls (dance instructors, and professional and other dance schools)
61162	Sports and Recreation Instruction	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (baseball, basketball, bowling, gymnastic, judo, karate, parachute, scuba and skin diving, skating, ski, swimming, tennis, and other sports instruction; and sports instructional schools and camps)
61163	Language Schools	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (language schools)
611691	Exam Preparation and Tutoring	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (exam preparation and tutoring)
611692	Automobile Driving Schools	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (automobile driving instruction)
611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8299	Schools and Educational Services, NEC (except professional and management training, aviation and flight training, fine arts schools, language schools, exam preparation and tutoring, automobile driving schools, and educational support services)
61171	Educational Support Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8299	Schools and Educational Services NEC (except instruction)
				\$5.0	*8748	Business Consulting Services, NEC (educational test development and evaluation services, educational testing services, and educational consultants)

Sector 62—Health Care and Social Assistance

Subsector 621—Ambulatory Health Care Services

621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists).	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (except mental health specialists)
				\$5.0	*8031	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (except mental health specialists)
621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (mental health specialists)
				\$5.0	*8031	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy (mental health specialists)
62121	Offices of Dentists	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	8021	Offices and Clinics of Dentists
62131	Offices of Chiropractors	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	8041	Offices and Clinics of Chiropractors
62132	Offices of Optometrists	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	8042	Offices and Clinics of Optometrists
62133	Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians).	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (mental health practitioners except physicians)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
62134	Offices of Physical, Occupational and Speech Therapists and Audiologists.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (physical, occupational, speech therapists, and audiologists)
621391	Offices of Podiatrists	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	8043	Offices and Clinics of Podiatrists
621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8049	Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, NEC (except mental health practitioners, physical, occupational, speech therapists, and audiologists)
62141	Family Planning Centers	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (family planning centers)
				\$5.0	*8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (childbirth preparation)
62142	Outpatient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centers.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (mental health facilities)
621491	HMO Medical Centers	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (HMO Medical Centers)
621492	Kidney Dialysis Centers	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	8092	Kidney Dialysis Centers
621493	Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8011	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine (surgical and emergency centers)
621498	All Other Outpatient Care Centers	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8093	Specialty Outpatient Facilities, NEC (except family planning and mental health centers)
621511	Medical Laboratories	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8071	Medical Laboratories (except diagnostic imaging centers)
621512	Diagnostic Imaging Centers	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8071	Medical Laboratories (diagnostic imaging centers)
62161	Home Health Care Services	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	8082	Home Health Care Services (home health agencies)
62191	Ambulance Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*4119	Local Passenger Transportation, NEC (land ambulance)
				1,500	*4522	Air Transportation, Nonscheduled (air ambulance)
621991	Blood and Organ Banks	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (blood and organ banks)
621999	All Other Miscellaneous Ambulatory Health Care Services.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8099	Health and Allied Services, NEC (except blood and organ banks, medical artists, medical photography, and childbirth preparation classes)
Subsector 622 — Hospitals						
62211	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	8062	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals
				\$5.0	*8069	Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric (children's hospitals)
62221	Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	8063	Psychiatric Hospitals
				\$5.0	*8069	Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric (substance abuse hospitals)
62231	Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8069	Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric (except children's and substance abuse hospitals)
Subsector 623 — Nursing and Residential Care Facilities						
62311	Nursing Care Facilities	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (except continuing care retirement communities)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
				\$5.0	*8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (except continuing care retirement communities and mental retardation facilities)
				\$5.0	*8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (except continuing care retirement communities)
62321	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (mental retardation facilities)
62322	Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8361	Residential Care (mental health and substance abuse facilities)
623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8051	Skilled Nursing Care Facilities (continuing care retirement communities)
				\$5.0	*8052	Intermediate Care Facilities (continuing care retirement communities)
				\$5.0	*8059	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, NEC (continuing care retirement communities)
623312	Homes for the Elderly	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8361	Residential Care (homes for the elderly)
62399	Other Residential Care Facilities ...	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8361	Residential Care (except mental health and substance abuse facilities, homes for the elderly)

Subsector 624—Social Assistance

62411	Child and Youth Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8322	Individual and Family Social Services (child and youth services)
				\$5.0	*8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Organizations (youth development organizations)
62412	Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8322	Individual and Family Social Services (services for the elderly and disabled)
62419	Other Individual and Family Services.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8322	Individual and Family Social Services (except services for children, youth, elderly, disabled; food, housing, emergency and relief)
62421	Community Food Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8322	Individual and Family Social Services (food services)
624221	Temporary Shelters	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8322	Individual and Family Social Services (temporary shelter)
624229	Other Community Housing Services.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8322	Individual and Family Social Services (housing services except temporary shelter)
62423	Emergency and Other Relief Services.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8322	Individual and Family Social Services (emergency and relief services)
62431	Vocational Rehabilitation Services	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	8331	Job Training and Vocational Rehabilitation Services
62441	Child Day Care Services	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	8351	Child Day Care Services
				\$5.0	*7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (baby-sitting)

Sector 71—Arts, Entertainment and Recreation

Subsector 711—Performing Arts, Spectator Sports and Related Industries

71111	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5812	Eating Places (dinner theaters)
-------------	--	---	-------	-------	-------	---------------------------------

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
				\$5.0	*7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Pictures) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theater companies, opera companies)
71112	Dance Companies	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Pictures) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (ballet and dance companies)
71113	Musical Groups and Artists	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7929	Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Entertainment Groups (musical groups and artists and orchestras)
71119	Other Performing Arts Companies	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7929	Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Entertainment Groups, (except musical groups, artists, actors, and actresses)
				\$5.0	*7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (circus companies)
711211	Sports Teams and Clubs	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (professional sports clubs)
711212	Race Tracks	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7948	Racing, Including Track Operations (track operations)
711219	Other Spectator Sports	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (except sports clubs, stadium operators, sports promoters and agents)
				\$5.0	*7948	Racing, Including Track Operations (except track operators)
				\$5.0	*7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (professional athletes)
71131	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events with Facilities.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*6512	Operators of Nonresidential Buildings (stadium and arena owners)
				\$5.0	*7922	Theatrical Procedures (Except Motion Pictures) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theater operators)
				\$5.0	*7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (stadium operators)
71132	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events without Facilities.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Pictures) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical promoters)
				\$5.0	*7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (sports promoters)
71141	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (agents and brokers for authors and artists)
				\$5.0	*7922	Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Pictures) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services (theatrical agents)
				\$5.0	*7941	Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters (sports agents)
71151	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers.	N	\$5.0	\$21.5	*7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (film directors and related motion picture production services, independent)
				\$5.0	*7929	Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Other Entertainers and Entertainment Services (actors and actresses)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
				\$5.0	*8999	Services, NEC (authors, artists, and related technical services independent)
Subsector 712—Museums, Historical Sites and Similar Institutions						
71211	Museums	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8412	Museums and Art Galleries (except historic and heritage sites)
71212	Historical Sites	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8412	Museums and Art Galleries (historic and heritage sites)
71213	Zoos and Botanical Gardens	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8422	Arboreta and Botanical and Zoological Gardens (except nature parks and reserves)
71219	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (caverns and miscellaneous commercial parks)
				\$5.0	*8422	Arboreta and Botanical and Zoological Gardens (nature parks and reserves)
Subsector 713—Amusement, Gambling and Recreation Industries						
71311	Amusement and Theme Parks	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7996	Amusement Parks
71312	Amusement Arcades	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7993	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (amusement arcades)
71321	Casinos (except Casino Hotels)	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (casinos, except hotel casinos)
71329	Other Gambling Industries	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7993	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (slot machine operators)
				\$5.0	*7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (lottery, bingo, bookie, and other gambling operations)
71391	Golf Courses and Country Clubs ..	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	7992	Public Golf Courses
				\$5.0	*7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (golf clubs)
71392	Skiing Facilities	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (skiing facilities)
71393	Marinas	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	4493	Marinas
71394	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	7993	Physical Fitness Facilities
				\$5.0	*7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (recreation clubs with facilities)
				\$5.0	*7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (nonmembership recreation facilities)
71395	Bowling Centers	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7933	Bowling Centers
71399	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7911	Dance Studios, Schools, and Halls (except instruction)
				\$5.0	*7993	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (except amusement arcades and slot machine operators)
				\$5.0	*7997	Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs (recreation clubs without facilities)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
			\$5.0	\$5.0	*7999	Amusement and Recreation Services, NEC (except circuses, professionals, athletes, caverns and other commercial parks, skiing facilities, casinos and other gambling operations, amusement and recreation facilities, sports instruction, sports equipment rent)
Sector 72—Accommodation and Food Services						
Subsector 721—Accommodation						
72111	Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7011	Hotels and Motels (hotels and motels, except casino hotels)
				\$5.0	*7041	Organization Hotels and Lodging Houses, on Membership Basis (hotels)
72112	Casino Hotels	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7011	Hotels and Motels (casino hotels)
721191	Bed and Breakfast Inns	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7011	Hotels and Motels (bed and breakfast inns)
721199	All Other Traveler Accommodation	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7011	Hotels and Motels (except hotels, motels and bed and breakfast inns)
721211	RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7033	Recreational Vehicle Parks and Campgrounds
721214	Recreational and Vacation Camps (except Campgrounds).	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7032	Sporting and Recreational Camps
72131	Rooming and Boarding Houses	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	7021	Rooming and Boarding Houses
				\$5.0	*7041	Organization Hotels and Lodging Houses, on Membership Basis (except hotels)
Subsector 722—Food Services and Drinking Places						
72211	Full-Service Restaurants	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5812	Eating Places (full-service restaurants)
722211	Limited-Service Restaurants	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5812	Eating Places (limited-service restaurants)
				\$5.0	*5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores (coffee shops making and serving food and beverages for immediate consumption)
722212	Cafeterias	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5812	Eating Places (cafeterias)
722213	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5812	Eating Places (snack and non-alcoholic beverage bars)
				\$5.0	*5461	Retail Bakeries (snacks)
72231	Food Service Contractors	N	\$15.0	\$5.0	*5812	Eating Places (food service contractors)
72232	Caterers	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5812	Eating Places (caterers)
72233	Mobile Food Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*5963	Direct Selling Establishments (mobile food wagons)
72241	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages).	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	5813	Drinking Places (alcoholic beverages)
Sector 81—Other Services (except Public Administration)						
Subsector 811—Repair and Maintenance						
811111	General Automotive Repair	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7538	General Automotive Repair Shops
811112	Automotive Exhaust System Repair.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7533	Automotive Exhaust System Repair Shops
811113	Automotive Transmission Repair ..	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7537	Automotive Transmission Repair Shops

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
811118	Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7539	Automotive Repair Shops, NEC
811121	Automotive Body, Paint and Interior Repair and Maintenance.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7532	Top, Body, and Upholstery Repair Shops and Paint Shops
811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7536	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops
811191	Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication Shops.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (lubricating service, automotive)
811192	Car Washes	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7542	Carwashes
811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance.	R	\$5.0	\$10.5	*7534	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (repair)
				\$5.0	*7549	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (except lubricating and towing)
811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (stereo, TV, VCR, and radio)
				\$5.0	*7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (consumer equipment except computer, TV, stereo, VCR, and radio)
811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance.	N	\$18.0	\$18.0	*7378	Computer Maintenance and Repair (except sales location, providing supporting repair services as major source of revenue)
				\$5.0	*7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (business and office machine repair, electrical)
				\$5.0	*7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (typewriter repair)
811213	Communication Equipment Repair and Maintenance.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7622	Radio and Television Repair Shops (telecommunication equipment repair)
				\$5.0	*7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (telephone set repair)
811219	Other Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (electrical measuring instrument repair and calibration, medical equipment repair, electrical)
				\$5.0	*7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (dental instrument repair, laboratory instrument repair, medical equipment and other electronic and precision equipment repair, except typewriters)
81131	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (other non-automotive transportation equipment and industrial machines and equipment)
				\$5.0	*7623	Refrigerator and Air-Conditioning Service and Repair Shops (commercial refrigerator equipment repair)
				\$5.0	*7694	Armature Rewinding Shops (repair)
811411	Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (lawnmower repair shops, sharpening and repairing knives, saws and tools)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
811412	Appliance Repair and Maintenance.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7623	Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Service and Repair Shops (except commercial)
				\$5.0	*7629	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, NEC (appliance repair, electrical; washing machine repair; electric razor repair)
				\$5.0	*7699	Repairs Shops and Related Services, NEC (gas appliance repair service, sewing machine repair, stove repair shops, and other non-electrical appliance)
81142	Reupholstery and Furniture Repair	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7641	Reupholstery and Furniture Repair
81143	Footwear and Leather Goods Repair.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	7251	Shoe Repair and Shoeshine Parlors
				\$5.0	*7699	Repair Shops and Related Services (leather goods repair shops, luggage repair shops, pocketbook repair shops)
81149	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance.	N	\$5.0	500	*3732	Boat Building and Repairing (pleasure boat repair)
				\$5.0	*7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (alteration and repair)
				\$5.0	7631	Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair
				\$5.0	7692	Welding Repair
				\$5.0	*7699	Repair Shops and Related Services, NEC (except industrial, electronic, home and garden, appliance, and leather goods)
Subsector 812—Personal and Laundry Services						
812111	Barber Shops	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7241	Barber Shops (except barber colleges)
812112	Beauty Salons	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7231	Beauty Shops (except beauty and cosmetology schools and manicure and pedicure salons)
812113	Nail Salons	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7231	Beauty Shops (manicure and pedicure salons)
812191	Diet and Weight Reducing Centers	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (diet and weight reducing services)
812199	Other Personal Care Services	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC, (personal care services)
81221	Funeral Homes and Funeral Services.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7261	Funeral Services and Crematories (funeral homes and services)
81222	Cemeteries and Crematories	R	\$5.0	⁶ \$1.5	*6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (cemetery management)
				\$5.0	6553	Cemetery Subdividers and Developers
				\$5.0	*7261	Funeral Services and Crematories (except funeral homes)
81231	Coin-Operated Laundries and Dry-cleaners.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7215	Coin-Operated Laundry and Dry-cleaning
81232	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated).	E	\$3.5	\$10.5	7211	Power Laundries, Family and Commercial
				\$5.0	*7389	Business Services, NEC (apparel pressing service for the trade)
				\$3.5	7216	Drycleaning Plants, Except Rug Cleaning
				\$5.0	7212	Garment Pressing and Agents for Laundries
				\$5.0	*7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC (except diaper service and clothing alteration and repair)
812331	Linen Supply	R	\$10.5	\$10.5	7213	Linen Supply

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
812332	Industrial Launderers	E	\$10.5	\$10.5	*7219	Laundry and Garment Services, NEC, (diaper service)
81291	Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services.	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	7218	Industrial Launderers
812921	Photo Finishing Laboratories (except One-Hour).	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*0752	Animal Specialty Services, Except Veterinary (pet care services, except veterinary)
812922	One-Hour Photo Finishing	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7384	Photofinishing Laboratories (except one-hour)
81293	Parking Lots and Garages	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	*7384	Photofinishing Laboratories (one-hour)
81299	All Other Personal Services	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	7521	Automobile Parking
				\$5.0	*7299	Miscellaneous Personal Services, NEC (except diet and weight reducing services, personal care services, and formal wear and costume rental service)
					*7389	Miscellaneous Business Services (bail handling)
Subsector 813—Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Professional, and Similar Organizations						
81311	Religious Organizations	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	7661	Religious Organizations
813211	Grantmaking Foundations	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	6732	Educational, Religious, and Charitable Trust
813212	Voluntary Health Organizations	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8399	Social Services, NEC (voluntary health organizations)
813219	Other Grantmaking and Giving Services.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8399	Social Services, NEC (grantmaking and giving)
813311	Human Rights Organizations	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8399	Social Services, NEC (human rights organizations and)
813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8399	Social Services, NEC (environment, conservation, and wildlife advocacy)
				\$5.0	*8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (humane societies)
813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations.	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8399	Social Services, NEC (except human rights, environment, conservation and wildlife organizations, grantmaking and giving, and voluntary health organizations)
81341	Civic and Social Organizations	N	\$5.0	\$5.0	*8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Organizations (except condominium and homeowner associations, and youth development organizations)
				\$5.0	*8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (farm granges)
81391	Business Associations	R	\$5.0	\$5.0	8611	Business Associations
				\$5.0	*8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (farm business organizations)
81392	Professional Organizations	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	8621	Professional Membership Organizations
81393	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations.	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	8631	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations
81394	Political Organizations	E	\$5.0	\$5.0	8651	Political Organizations
81399	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations).	R	\$5.0	*\$1.5	*6531	Real Estate Agents and Managers (condominium associations)
				\$5.0	*8641	Civic, Social, and Fraternal Organizations (condominium and homeowner associations)

TABLE IV—Continued

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS industry description	New, Existing or Revised industry	Proposed size standard (\$ million or emp #) for NAICS industry	Existing size standard (\$ million or emp #) for SIC activity	1987 SIC code (* = part of SIC code)	1987 SIC industry description
				\$5.0	*8699	Membership Organizations, NEC (except farm business organiza- tions, farm granges, and envi- ronmental, conservation, and wildlife organizations)

* * * * *

Public Administration Has Been Omitted, Since There Are No Size Standards Applicable

* * * * *

Footnotes

[As noted at the head of the above table, the following footnotes are contained in 13 CFR 121.201 and relate only to existing size standards. Proposed footnotes to the proposed size standards follow the proposed table of size standards, below in this notice.]

1. SIC code 1629 — Dredging: To be considered small for purposes of Government procurement, a firm must perform at least 40 percent of the volume dredged with its own equipment or equipment owned by another small dredging concern.

2. SIC Division D — Manufacturing: For rebuilding machinery or equipment on a factory basis, or equivalent, use the SIC code for a newly manufactured product. Concerns performing major rebuilding or overhaul activities do not necessarily have to meet the criteria for being a "manufacturer" although the activities may be classified under a manufacturing SIC code. Ordinary repair services or preservation are not considered rebuilding.

3. SIC code 2033: For purposes of Government procurement for food canning and preserving, the standard of 500 employees excludes agricultural labor as defined in section 3306(k) of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. 3306(k).

4. SIC code 2911: For purposes of Government procurement, the firm may not have more than 1,500 employees nor more than 75,000 barrels per day capacity of petroleum-based inputs, including crude oil or bona fide feedstocks. Capacity includes owned or leased facilities as well as facilities under a processing agreement or an arrangement such as an exchange agreement or a throughput. The total product to be delivered under the contract must be at least 90 percent refined by the successful bidder from either crude oil or bona fide feedstocks.

5. SIC code 3011: For purposes of Government procurement, a firm is small for bidding on a contract for pneumatic tires within Census Classification codes 30111 and 30112, provided that:

(1) The value of tires within Census Classification codes 30111 and 30112 which it manufactured in the United States during the previous calendar year is more than 50 percent of the value of its total worldwide manufacture,

(2) the value of pneumatic tires within Census Classification codes 30111 and 30112 comprising its total worldwide manufacture during the preceding calendar year was less than 5 percent of the value of all such tires manufactured in the United States during that period, and

(3) the value of the principal product which it manufactured or otherwise produced, or sold worldwide during the preceding calendar year is less than 10 percent of the total value of such products manufactured or otherwise produced or sold in the United States during that period.

6. SIC codes 4724, 6531, 7311, 7312, 7313, 7319, and 8741 (part): As measured by total revenues, but excluding funds received in trust for an unaffiliated third party, such as bookings or sales subject to commissions. The commissions received are included as revenue.

7. A financial institution's assets are determined by averaging the assets reported on its four quarterly financial statements for the preceding year. Assets for the purposes of this size standard means the assets defined according to the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council 034 call report form.

8. SIC code 6515: Leasing of building space to the Federal Government by Owners: For Government procurement, a size standard of \$15.0 million in gross receipts applies to the owners of building space leased to the Federal Government. The standard does not apply to an agent.

9. SIC codes 7699 and 3728: Contracts for the rebuilding or overhaul of aircraft ground support equipment on a contract basis are classified under SIC code 3728.

10. SIC code 8731: For research and development contracts requiring the delivery of a manufactured product, the appropriate size standard is that of the manufacturing industry.

(1) Research and Development means laboratory or other physical research and development. It does not include economic, educational, engineering, operations, systems, or other nonphysical research; or computer programming, data processing, commercial and/or medical laboratory testing.

(2) For purposes of the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) program only, a different definition has been established by law. See § 121.701 of these regulations.

(3) Research and development for guided missiles and space vehicles includes evaluations and simulation, and other services requiring thorough knowledge of complete missiles and spacecraft.

11. Facilities Management, a component of SIC code 8744, includes establishments, not elsewhere classified, which provide overall management and the personnel to perform a variety of related support services in operating a complete facility in or around a specific building, or within another business or Government establishment. Facilities management means furnishing three or more personnel supply services which may include, but are not limited to, secretarial services, typists, telephone answering, reproduction or mimeograph service, mailing service, financial or business management, public relations, conference planning, travel arrangements, word processing, maintaining files and/or libraries, switchboard operation, writers, bookkeeping, minor office equipment maintenance and repair, or use of information systems (not programming).

12. SIC code 8744

(1) If one of the activities of base maintenance, as defined in paragraph (2) of this endnote, can be identified with a separate industry and that activity (or industry) accounts for 50 percent or more of the value of an entire contract, then the proper size standard is that of the particular industry, and not the base maintenance size standard.

(2) "Base Maintenance" requires the performance of three or more separate activities in the areas of service or special trade construction industries. If services are performed, these activities must each be in a separate SIC code including, but not limited to, Janitorial and Custodial Service, Fire Prevention Service, Messenger Service, Commissary Service, Protective Guard Service, and Grounds Maintenance and Landscaping Service. If the contract requires the use of special trade contractors (plumbing, painting, plastering, carpentry, etc.), all such special trade construction activities are considered a single activity and

classified as Base Housing Maintenance. Since Base Housing Maintenance is only one activity, two additional activities are required for a contract to be classified as "Base Maintenance."

13. SIC code 8744

(1) For SBA assistance as a small business concern in the industry of Environmental Remediation Services, other than for Government procurement, a concern must be engaged primarily in furnishing a range of services for the remediation of a contaminated environment to an acceptable condition including, but not limited to, preliminary assessment, site inspection, testing, remedial investigation, feasibility studies, remedial design, containment, remedial action, removal of contaminated materials, storage of contaminated materials and security and site closeouts. If one of such activities accounts for 50 percent or more of a concern's total revenues, employees, or other related factors, the concern's primary industry is that of the particular industry and not the Environmental Remediation Services Industry.

(2) For purposes of classifying a Government procurement as Environmental Remediation Services, the general purpose of the procurement must be to restore a contaminated environment and also the procurement must be composed of activities in three or more separate industries with separate SIC codes or, in some instances (e.g., engineering), smaller sub-components of SIC codes with separate, distinct size standards. These activities may include, but are not limited to, separate activities in industries such as: Heavy Construction; Special Trade Construction; Engineering Services; Architectural Services; Management Services; Refuse Systems; Sanitary Services, Not Elsewhere Classified; Local Trucking Without Storage; Testing Laboratories; and Commercial, Physical and Biological Research. If any activity in the procurement can be identified with a separate SIC code, or component of a code with a separate distinct size standard, and that industry accounts for 50 percent or more of the value of the entire procurement, then the proper size standard is the one for that particular industry, and not the Environmental Remediation Services size standard.

Compliance With Executive Orders 12866, the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 601 et seq.), the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. 3501 et seq.), 12612 and 12778

SBA certifies that this rule, if adopted, would not be a significant rule within the meaning of Executive Order 12866. For purposes of the Regulatory Flexibility Act, SBA certifies that the rule will affect a significant number of small businesses, but that the impact of the rule on each business will not be substantial.

This rule applies to all small entities and Federal programs reserved for small

entities, except those specifically excluded by Federal legislation or elsewhere under 13 CFR part 121. SBA estimates that relatively few firms would gain or lose small business status as a result of this rule. SBA intends that, in establishing this new table of size standards, firms that are now eligible for Federal small business programs will remain eligible to the maximum extent practicable.

There will be three significant benefits of this rule, if adopted in final form. (a) Size standards will be established based on the most current industry descriptions. (b) Since SBA uses Census data to establish, review, change and/or otherwise modify small business size standards, data SBA obtains from the Census Bureau will be the most recent and accurate economic data available. (c) Collecting and analyzing statistical data on small business participation in the Federal procurement process will be more accurate, particularly in the technological and services industries.

SBA does not expect that any additional costs will be imposed upon the public. In addition, the new NAICS-based table of small business size standards will not add any significant costs to Federal Government programs reserved for small businesses. Federal agencies and other users will bear the administrative costs associated with converting from the SIC system to NAICS.

For the purpose of the Paperwork Reduction Act, 44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*, SBA certifies that this rule would not impose new reporting or record keeping requirements, other than those required of Federal agencies that collect data about small business participation in Federal government programs. For purposes of Executive Order 12612, SBA certifies that this rule does not have any federalism implications warranting the preparation of a Federalism Assessment. For purposes of Executive Order 12778, SBA certifies that this rule is drafted, to the extent possible under standards in section 2 of the order.

List of Subjects in 13 CFR Part 121

Government procurement, Government property, Grant programs — business, Loan programs — business, Small business.

For the reasons stated in the preamble, SBA proposes to amend 13 CFR part 121 as follows.

PART 121 — SMALL BUSINESS SIZE REGULATIONS

1. The authority citation of part 121 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Pub. L. 105–13 sec. 601 *et seq.*, 111 Stat. 252; 15 U.S.C. 632(a), 634(b)(6), 637(a), and 644(c); and Pub.L. 102–486, 106 Stat. 2776, 3133.

2. Revise § 121.101 to read as follows:

§ 121.101 What are SBA size standards?

(a) SBA's size standards define whether a business entity is small and, thus, eligible for Government programs and preferences reserved for "small business" concerns. Size standards have been established for types of economic activity, or industry, generally under the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

(b) NAICS is described in the *North American Industry Classification Manual — United States, 1997*, which is available from the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161; by calling 1 (800) 553-6847 or 1 (703) 605-6000; or via the Internet at <http://www.ntis.gov/yellowbk/1nty205.htm>. The manual includes definitions for each industry, tables showing relationships between 1997 NAICS and 1987 SICs, and a comprehensive index. NAICS assigns codes to all economic activity within twenty broad sectors. Section 121.201 provides a full table of small business size standards matched to the U.S. NAICS industry codes. A full table matching a size standard with each NAICS Industry or U.S. Industry code is also published annually by SBA in the **Federal Register**.

3. Revise § 121.201 to read as follows:

§ 121.201 What size standards has SBA identified by North American Industry Classification System codes?

The size standards described in this section apply to all SBA programs unless otherwise specified in this part. The size standards themselves are expressed either in number of employees or annual receipts in millions of dollars, unless otherwise specified. The number of employees or annual receipts indicates the maximum allowed for a concern and its affiliates to be considered small. The following industry size standards apply to all SBA programs, unless otherwise specifically excepted in this part.

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
Sector 11—Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing		
Subsector 111—Crop Production		
111110	Soybean Farming	\$0.5
111120	Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming	\$0.5
111130	Dry Pea and Bean Farming	\$0.5
111140	Wheat Farming	\$0.5
111150	Corn Farming	\$0.5
111160	Rice Farming	\$0.5
111191	Oilseed and Grain Combination Farming	\$0.5
111199	All Other Grain Farming	\$0.5
111211	Potato Farming	\$0.5
111219	Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming	\$0.5
111310	Orange Groves	\$0.5
111320	Citrus (except Orange) Groves	\$0.5
111331	Apple Orchards	\$0.5
111332	Grape Vineyards	\$0.5
111333	Strawberry Farming	\$0.5
111334	Berry (except Strawberry) Farming	\$0.5
111335	Tree Nut Farming	\$0.5
111336	Fruit and Tree Nut Combination Farming	\$0.5
111339	Other Noncitrus Fruit Farming	\$0.5
111411	Mushroom Production	\$0.5
111419	Other Food Crops Grown Under Cover	\$0.5
111421	Nursery and Tree Production	\$0.5
111422	Floriculture Production	\$0.5
111910	Tobacco Farming	\$0.5
111920	Cotton Farming	\$0.5
111930	Sugarcane Farming	\$0.5
111940	Hay Farming	\$0.5
111991	Sugar Beet Farming	\$0.5
111992	Peanut Farming	\$0.5
111998	All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming	\$0.5
Subsector 112—Animal Production		
112111	Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming	\$0.5
112112	Cattle Feedlots	\$1.5
112120	Dairy Cattle and Milk Production	\$0.5
112210	Hog and Pig Farming	\$0.5
112310	Chicken Egg Production	\$9.0
112320	Broilers and Other Meat Type Chicken Production	\$0.5
112330	Turkey Production	\$0.5
112340	Poultry Hatcheries	\$0.5
112390	Other Poultry Production	\$0.5
112410	Sheep Farming	\$0.5
112420	Goat Farming	\$0.5
112511	Finfish Farming and Fish Hatcheries	\$0.5
112512	Shellfish Farming	\$0.5
112519	Other Animal Aquaculture	\$0.5
112910	Apiculture	\$0.5
112920	Horse and Other Equine Production	\$0.5
112930	Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production	\$0.5
112990	All Other Animal Production	\$0.5
Subsector 113—Forestry and Logging		
113110	Timber Tract Operations	\$5.0
113210	Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products	\$5.0
113310	Logging	500
Subsector 114—Fishing, Hunting and Trapping		
114111	Finfish Fishing	\$3.0
114112	Shellfish Fishing	\$3.0
114119	Other Marine Fishing	\$3.0

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
114210	Hunting and Trapping	\$3.0
Subsector 115 — Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry		
115111	Cotton Ginning	\$5.0
115112	Soil Preparation, Planting, and Cultivating	\$5.0
115113	Crop Harvesting, Primarily by Machine	\$5.0
115114	Postharvest Crop Activities (except Cotton Ginning)	\$5.0
115115	Farm Labor Contractors and Crew Leaders	\$5.0
115116	Farm Management Services	\$5.0
115210	Support Activities for Animal Production	\$5.0
115310	Support Activities for Forestry	\$5.0
Sector 21 — Mining		
Subsector 211 — Oil and Gas Extraction		
211111	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	500
211112	Natural Gas Liquid Extraction	500
Subsector 212 — Mining (except Oil and Gas)		
212111	Bituminous Coal and Lignite Surface Mining	500
212112	Bituminous Coal Underground Mining	500
212113	Anthracite Mining	500
212210	Iron Ore Mining	500
212221	Gold Ore Mining	500
212222	Silver Ore Mining	500
212231	Lead Ore and Zinc Ore Mining	500
212234	Copper Ore and Nickel Ore Mining	500
212291	Uranium-Radium-Vanadium Ore Mining	500
212299	All Other Metal Ore Mining	500
212311	Dimension Stone Mining and Quarrying	500
212312	Crushed and Broken Limestone Mining and Quarrying	500
212313	Crushed and Broken Granite Mining and Quarrying	500
212319	Other Crushed and Broken Stone Mining and Quarrying	500
212321	Construction Sand and Gravel Mining	500
212322	Industrial Sand Mining	500
212324	Kaolin and Ball Clay Mining	500
212325	Clay and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining	500
212391	Potash, Soda, and Borate Mineral Mining	500
212392	Phosphate Rock Mining	500
212393	Other Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral Mining	500
212399	All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining	500
213111	Drilling Oil and Gas Wells	500
213112	Support Activities for Oil and Gas Operations	\$5.0
213113	Support Activities for Coal Mining	\$5.0
213114	Support Activities for Metal Mining	\$5.0
213115	Support Activities for Nonmetallic Minerals (except Fuels)	\$5.0
Sector 22 — Utilities		
Subsector 221 — Utilities		
221111	Hydroelectric Power Generation	4 mil megawatt hours ¹
221112	Fossil Fuel Electric Power Generation	4 mil megawatt hours ¹
221113	Nuclear Electric Power Generation	4 mil megawatt hours ¹
221119	Other Electric Power Generation	4 mil megawatt hours ¹

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
221121	Electric Bulk Power Transmission and Control	4 mil megawatt hours ¹
221122	Electric Power Distribution	4 mil megawatt hours ¹
221210	Natural Gas Distribution	500
221310	Water Supply and Irrigation Systems	\$5.0
221320	Sewage Treatment Facilities	\$5.0
221330	Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply	\$9.0
Sector 23—Construction		
Subsector 233—Building, Developing and General Contracting		
233110	Land Subdivision and Land Development	\$5.0
233210	Single Family Housing Construction	\$17.0
233220	Multifamily Housing Construction	\$17.0
233310	Manufacturing and Industrial Building Construction	\$17.0
233320	Commercial and Institutional Building Construction	\$17.0
Subsector 234—Heavy Construction		
234110	Highway and Street Construction	\$17.0
234120	Bridge and Tunnel Construction	\$17.0
234910	Water, Sewer, and Pipeline Construction	\$17.0
234920	Power and Communication Transmission Line Construction	\$17.0
234930	Industrial Nonbuilding Structure Construction	\$17.0
234990	All Other Heavy Construction	\$17.0
EXCEPT	Dredging and Surface Cleanup Activities	² \$13.5
Subsector 235—Special Trade Contractors		
235110	Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Contractors	\$7.0
235210	Painting and Wall Covering Contractors	\$7.0
235310	Electrical Contractors	\$7.0
235410	Masonry and Stone Contractors	\$7.0
235420	Drywall, Plastering, Acoustical and Insulation Contractors	\$7.0
235430	Tile, Marble, Terrazzo and Mosaic Contractors	\$7.0
235510	Carpentry Contractors	\$7.0
235520	Floor Laying and Other Floor Contractors	\$7.0
235610	Roofing, Siding and Sheet Metal Contractors	\$7.0
235710	Concrete Contractors	\$7.0
235810	Water Well Drilling Contractors	\$7.0
235910	Structural Steel Erection Contractors	\$7.0
235920	Glass and Glazing Contractors	\$7.0
235930	Excavation Contractors	\$7.0
235940	Wrecking and Demolition Contractors	\$7.0
235950	Building Equipment and Other Machinery Installation Contractors	\$7.0
235990	All Other Special Trade Contractors	\$7.0
EXCEPT	Base Housing Maintenance ¹³	¹³ \$7.0
Sectors 31–33—Manufacturing		
Subsector 311—Food Manufacturing		
311111	Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing	500
311119	Other Animal Food Manufacturing	500
311211	Flour Milling	500
311212	Rice Milling	500
311213	Malt Manufacturing	500
311221	Wet Corn Milling	750
311222	Soybean Processing	500
311223	Other Oilseed Processing	1,000
311225	Fats and Oils Refining and Blending	1,000
311230	Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing	1,000
311311	Sugarcane Mills	500
311312	Cane Sugar Refining	750

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
311313	Beet Sugar Manufacturing	750
311320	Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans	500
311330	Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate	500
311340	Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing	500
311411	Frozen Fruit, Juice and Vegetable Manufacturing	500
311412	Frozen Specialty Food Manufacturing	500
311421	Fruit and Vegetable Canning	3 500
311422	Specialty Canning	1,000
311423	Dried and Dehydrated Food Manufacturing	500
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing	500
311512	Creamery Butter Manufacturing	500
311513	Cheese Manufacturing	500
311514	Dry, Condensed, and Evaporated Dairy Product Manufacturing	500
311520	Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing	500
311611	Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering	500
311612	Meat Processed from Carcasses	500
311613	Rendering and Meat By-product Processing	500
311615	Poultry Processing	500
311711	Seafood Canning	500
311712	Fresh and Frozen Seafood Processing	500
311811	Retail Bakeries	500
311812	Commercial Bakeries	500
311813	Frozen Cakes, Pies, and Other Pastries Manufacturing	500
311821	Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing	750
311822	Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour	500
311823	Dry Pasta Manufacturing	500
311830	Tortilla Manufacturing	500
311911	Roasted Nuts and Peanut Butter Manufacturing	500
311919	Other Snack Food Manufacturing	500
311920	Coffee and Tea Manufacturing	500
311930	Flavoring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing	500
311941	Mayonnaise, Dressing and Other Prepared Sauce Manufacturing	500
311942	Spice and Extract Manufacturing	500
311991	Perishable Prepared Food Manufacturing	500
311999	All Other Miscellaneous Food Manufacturing	500

Subsector 312—Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing

312111	Soft Drink Manufacturing	500
312112	Bottled Water Manufacturing	500
312113	Ice Manufacturing	500
312120	Breweries	500
312130	Wineries	500
312140	Distilleries	750
312210	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying	500
312221	Cigarette Manufacturing	1,000
312229	Other Tobacco Product Manufacturing	500

Subsector 313—Textile Mills

313111	Yarn Spinning Mills	500
313112	Yarn Texturing, Throwing and Twisting Mills	500
313113	Thread Mills	500
313210	Broadwoven Fabric Mills	1,000
313221	Narrow Fabric Mills	500
313222	Schiffli Machine Embroidery	500
313230	Nonwoven Fabric Mills	500
313241	Weft Knit Fabric Mills	500
313249	Other Knit Fabric and Lace Mills	500
313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills	1,000
313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills	500
313320	Fabric Coating Mills	1,000

Subsector 314—Textile Product Mills

314110	Carpet and Rug Mills	500
314121	Curtain and Drapery Mills	500
314129	Other Household Textile Product Mills	500

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
314911	Textile Bag Mills	500
314912	Canvas and Related Product Mills	500
314991	Rope, Cordage and Twine Mills	500
314992	Tire Cord and Tire Fabric Mills	1,000
314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills	500
Subsector 315—Apparel Manufacturing		
315111	Sheer Hosiery Mills	500
315119	Other Hosiery and Sock Mills	500
315191	Outerwear Knitting Mills	500
315192	Underwear and Nightwear Knitting Mills	500
315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	500
315212	Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	500
315221	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing	500
315222	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat and Overcoat Manufacturing	500
315223	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (except Work Shirt) Manufacturing	500
315224	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack and Jean Manufacturing	500
315225	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Work Clothing Manufacturing	500
315228	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing	500
315231	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear and Nightwear Manufacturing	500
315232	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing	500
315233	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing	500
315234	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket and Skirt Manufacturing	500
315239	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing	500
315291	Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	500
315292	Fur and Leather Apparel Manufacturing	500
315299	All Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	500
315991	Hat, Cap and Millinery Manufacturing	500
315992	Glove and Mitten Manufacturing	500
315993	Men's and Boys' Neckwear Manufacturing	500
315999	Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing	500
Subsector 316—Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing		
316110	Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing	500
316211	Rubber and Plastics Footwear Manufacturing	1,000
316212	House Slipper Manufacturing	500
316213	Men's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing	500
316214	Women's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing	500
316219	Other Footwear Manufacturing	500
316991	Luggage Manufacturing	500
316992	Women's Handbag and Purse Manufacturing	500
316993	Personal Leather Good (except Women's Handbag and Purse) Manufacturing	500
316999	All Other Leather Good Manufacturing	500
Subsector 321—Wood Product Manufacturing		
321113	Sawmills	500
321114	Wood Preservation	500
321211	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing	500
321212	Softwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing	500
321213	Engineered Wood Member (except Truss) Manufacturing	500
321214	Truss Manufacturing	500
321219	Reconstituted Wood Product Manufacturing	500
321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing	500
321912	Cut Stock, Resawing Lumber, and Planing	500
321918	Other Millwork (including Flooring)	500
321920	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing	500
321991	Manufactured Home (Mobile Home) Manufacturing	500
321992	Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing	500
321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	500
Subsector 322—Paper Manufacturing		
322110	Pulp Mills	750
322121	Paper (except Newsprint) Mills	750
322122	Newsprint Mills	750

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
322130	Paperboard Mills	750
322211	Corrugated and Solid Fiber Box Manufacturing	500
322212	Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing	750
322213	Setup Paperboard Box Manufacturing	500
322214	Fiber Can, Tube, Drum, and Similar Products Manufacturing	500
322215	Non-Folding Sanitary Food Container Manufacturing	750
322221	Coated and Laminated Packaging Paper and Plastics Film Manufacturing	500
322222	Coated and Laminated Paper Manufacturing	500
322223	Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bag Manufacturing	500
322224	Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bag Manufacturing	500
322225	Laminated Aluminum Foil Manufacturing for Flexible Packaging Uses	500
322226	Surface-Coated Paperboard Manufacturing	500
322231	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard Office Supplies Manufacturing	500
322232	Envelope Manufacturing	500
322233	Stationery, Tablet, and Related Product Manufacturing	500
322291	Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing	500
322299	All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing	500
Subsector 323 — Printing and Related Support Activities		
323110	Commercial Lithographic Printing	500
323111	Commercial Gravure Printing	500
323112	Commercial Flexographic Printing	500
323113	Commercial Screen Printing	500
323114	Quick Printing	500
323115	Digital Printing	500
323116	Manifold Business Form Printing	500
323117	Book Printing	500
323118	Blankbook, Loose-leaf Binder and Device Manufacturing	500
323119	Other Commercial Printing	500
323121	Tradebinding and Related Work	500
323122	Prepress Services	500
Subsector 324 — Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing		
324110	Petroleum Refineries	⁴ 1,500
324121	Asphalt Paving Mixture and Block Manufacturing	500
324122	Asphalt Shingle and Coating Materials Manufacturing	750
324191	Petroleum Lubricating Oil and Grease Manufacturing	500
324199	All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing	500
Subsector 325 — Chemical Manufacturing		
325110	Petrochemical Manufacturing	1,000
325120	Industrial Gas Manufacturing	1,000
325131	Inorganic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing	1,000
325132	Synthetic Organic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing	750
325181	Alkalies and Chlorine Manufacturing	1,000
325182	Carbon Black Manufacturing	500
325188	All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing	1,000
325191	Gum and Wood Chemical Manufacturing	500
325192	Cyclic Crude and Intermediate Manufacturing	750
325193	Ethyl Alcohol Manufacturing	1,000
325199	All Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing	1,000
325211	Plastics Material and Resin Manufacturing	750
325212	Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing	1,000
325221	Cellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing	1,000
325222	Noncellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing	1,000
325311	Nitrogenous Fertilizer Manufacturing	1,000
325312	Phosphatic Fertilizer Manufacturing	500
325314	Fertilizer (Mixing Only) Manufacturing	500
325320	Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	500
325411	Medicinal and Botanical Manufacturing	750
325412	Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing	750
325413	In-Vitro Diagnostic Substance Manufacturing	500
325414	Biological Product (except Diagnostic) Manufacturing	500
325510	Paint and Coating Manufacturing	500
325520	Adhesive Manufacturing	500

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
325611	Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing	750
325612	Polish and Other Sanitation Good Manufacturing	500
325613	Surface Active Agent Manufacturing	500
325620	Toilet Preparation Manufacturing	500
325910	Printing Ink Manufacturing	500
325920	Explosives Manufacturing	750
325991	Custom Compounding of Purchased Resin	500
325992	Photographic Film, Paper, Plate and Chemical Manufacturing	500
325998	All Other Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing	500
Subsector 326—Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing		
326111	Unsupported Plastics Bag Manufacturing	500
326112	Unsupported Plastics Packaging Film and Sheet Manufacturing	500
326113	Unsupported Plastics Film and Sheet (except Packaging) Manufacturing	500
326121	Unsupported Plastics Profile Shape Manufacturing	500
326122	Plastics Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	500
326130	Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet and Shape Manufacturing	500
326140	Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing	500
326150	Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing	500
326160	Plastics Bottle Manufacturing	500
326191	Plastics Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing	500
326192	Resilient Floor Covering Manufacturing	750
326199	All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing	500
326211	Tire Manufacturing (except Retreading)	⁵ 1,000
326212	Tire Retreading	500
326220	Rubber and Plastics Hoses and Belting Manufacturing	500
326291	Rubber Product Manufacturing for Mechanical Use	500
326299	All Other Rubber Product Manufacturing	500
Subsector 327—Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing		
327111	Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures and China and Earthenware Bathroom Accessories Manufacturing	750
327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing	500
327113	Porcelain Electrical Supply Manufacturing	500
327121	Brick and Structural Clay Tile Manufacturing	500
327122	Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile Manufacturing	500
327123	Other Structural Clay Product Manufacturing	500
327124	Clay Refractory Manufacturing	500
327125	Nonclay Refractory Manufacturing	750
327211	Flat Glass Manufacturing	1,000
327212	Other Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware Manufacturing	750
327213	Glass Container Manufacturing	750
327215	Glass Product Manufacturing Made of Purchased Glass	500
327310	Cement Manufacturing	750
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	500
327331	Concrete Block and Brick Manufacturing	500
327332	Concrete Pipe Manufacturing	500
327390	Other Concrete Product Manufacturing	500
327410	Lime Manufacturing	500
327420	Gypsum Product Manufacturing	1,000
327910	Abrasive Product Manufacturing	500
327991	Cut Stone and Stone Product Manufacturing	500
327992	Ground or Treated Mineral and Earth Manufacturing	500
327993	Mineral Wool Manufacturing	750
327999	All Other Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	500
Subsector 331—Primary Metal Manufacturing		
331111	Iron and Steel Mills	1,000
331112	Electrometallurgical Ferroalloy Product Manufacturing	750
331210	Iron and Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing from Purchased Steel	1,000
331221	Cold-Rolled Steel Shape Manufacturing	1,000
331222	Steel Wire Drawing	1,000
331311	Alumina Refining	1,000
331312	Primary Aluminum Production	1,000
331314	Secondary Smelting and Alloying of Aluminum	750
331315	Aluminum Sheet, Plate and Foil Manufacturing	750

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
331316	Aluminum Extruded Product Manufacturing	750
331319	Other Aluminum Rolling and Drawing	750
331411	Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper	1,000
331419	Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum)	750
331421	Copper Rolling, Drawing and Extruding	750
331422	Copper Wire (except Mechanical) Drawing	1,000
331423	Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Copper	750
331491	Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing and Extruding	750
331492	Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum)	750
331511	Iron Foundries	500
331512	Steel Investment Foundries	500
331513	Steel Foundries, (except Investment)	500
331521	Aluminum Die-Casting Foundries	500
331522	Nonferrous (except Aluminum) Die-Casting Foundries	500
331524	Aluminum Foundries (except Die-Casting)	500
331525	Copper Foundries (except Die-Casting)	500
331528	Other Nonferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting)	500

Subsector 332—Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing

332111	Iron and Steel Forging	500
332112	Nonferrous Forging	500
332114	Custom Roll Forming	500
332115	Crown and Closure Manufacturing	500
332116	Metal Stamping	500
332117	Powder Metallurgy Part Manufacturing	500
332211	Cutlery and Flatware (except Precious) Manufacturing	500
332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing	500
332213	Saw Blade and Handsaw Manufacturing	500
332214	Kitchen Utensil, Pot and Pan Manufacturing	500
332311	Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing	500
332312	Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing	500
332313	Plate Work Manufacturing	500
332321	Metal Window and Door Manufacturing	500
332322	Sheet Metal Work Manufacturing	500
332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing	500
332410	Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing	500
332420	Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing	500
332431	Metal Can Manufacturing	1,000
332439	Other Metal Container Manufacturing	500
332510	Hardware Manufacturing	500
332611	Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing	500
332612	Spring (Light Gauge) Manufacturing	500
332618	Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing	500
332710	Machine Shops	500
332721	Precision Turned Product Manufacturing	500
332722	Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet and Washer Manufacturing	500
332811	Metal Heat Treating	750
332812	Metal Coating, Engraving (except Jewelry and Silverware), and Allied Services to Manufacturers	500
332813	Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing and Coloring	500
332911	Industrial Valve Manufacturing	500
332912	Fluid Power Valve and Hose Fitting Manufacturing	500
332913	Plumbing Fixture Fitting and Trim Manufacturing	500
332919	Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	500
332991	Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing	750
332992	Small Arms Ammunition Manufacturing	1,000
332993	Ammunition (except Small Arms) Manufacturing	1,500
332994	Small Arms Manufacturing	1,000
332995	Other Ordnance and Accessories Manufacturing	500
332996	Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	500
332997	Industrial Pattern Manufacturing	500
332998	Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware Manufacturing	750
332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	500

Subsector 333—Machinery Manufacturing⁶

333111	Farm Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	500
333112	Lawn and Garden Tractor and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment Manufacturing	500

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
333120	Construction Machinery Manufacturing	750
333131	Mining Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	500
333132	Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	500
333210	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing	500
333220	Plastics and Rubber Industry Machinery Manufacturing	500
333291	Paper Industry Machinery Manufacturing	500
333292	Textile Machinery Manufacturing	500
333293	Printing Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	500
333294	Food Product Machinery Manufacturing	500
333295	Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing	500
333298	All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing	500
333311	Automatic Vending Machine Manufacturing	500
333312	Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning and Pressing Machine Manufacturing	500
333313	Office Machinery Manufacturing	1,000
333314	Optical Instrument and Lens Manufacturing	500
333315	Photographic and Photocopying Equipment Manufacturing	500
333319	Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	500
333411	Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing	500
333412	Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower Manufacturing	500
333414	Heating Equipment (except Warm Air Furnaces) Manufacturing	500
333415	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing	750
333511	Industrial Mold Manufacturing	500
333512	Machine Tool (Metal Cutting Types) Manufacturing	500
333513	Machine Tool (Metal Forming Types) Manufacturing	500
333514	Special Die and Tool, Die Set, Jig and Fixture Manufacturing	500
333515	Cutting Tool and Machine Tool Accessory Manufacturing	500
333516	Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	500
333518	Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing	500
333611	Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Unit Manufacturing	1,000
333612	Speed Changer, Industrial High-Speed Drive and Gear Manufacturing	500
333613	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing	500
333618	Other Engine Equipment Manufacturing	1,000
333911	Pump and Pumping Equipment Manufacturing	500
333912	Air and Gas Compressor Manufacturing	500
333913	Measuring and Dispensing Pump Manufacturing	500
333921	Elevator and Moving Stairway Manufacturing	500
333922	Conveyor and Conveying Equipment Manufacturing	500
333923	Overhead Traveling Crane, Hoist and Monorail System Manufacturing	500
333924	Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing	750
333991	Power-Driven Hand Tool Manufacturing	500
333992	Welding and Soldering Equipment Manufacturing	500
333993	Packaging Machinery Manufacturing	500
333994	Industrial Process Furnace and Oven Manufacturing	500
333995	Fluid Power Cylinder and Actuator Manufacturing	500
333996	Fluid Power Pump and Motor Manufacturing	500
333997	Scale and Balance (except Laboratory) Manufacturing	500
333999	All Other Miscellaneous General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	500
Subsector 334—Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing⁶		
334111	Electronic Computer Manufacturing	1,000
334112	Computer Storage Device Manufacturing	1,000
334113	Computer Terminal Manufacturing	1,000
334119	Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing	1,000
334210	Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing	1,000
334220	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing	750
334290	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing	750
334310	Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing	750
334411	Electron Tube Manufacturing	750
334412	Bare Printed Circuit Board Manufacturing	500
334413	Semiconductor and Related Device Manufacturing	500
334414	Electronic Capacitor Manufacturing	500
334415	Electronic Resistor Manufacturing	500
334416	Electronic Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductor Manufacturing	500
334417	Electronic Connector Manufacturing	500
334418	Printed Circuit Assembly (Electronic Assembly) Manufacturing	500
334419	Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	500

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
334510	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing	500
334511	Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical System and Instrument Manufacturing	750
334512	Automatic Environmental Control Manufacturing for Residential, Commercial and Appliance Use	500
334513	Instruments and Related Products Manufacturing for Measuring, Displaying, and Controlling Industrial Process Variables	500
334514	Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Device Manufacturing	500
334515	Instrument Manufacturing for Measuring and Testing Electricity and Electrical Signals	500
334516	Analytical Laboratory Instrument Manufacturing	500
334517	Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing	500
334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing	500
334519	Other Measuring and Controlling Device Manufacturing	500
334611	Software Reproducing	500
334612	Prerecorded Compact Disc (except Software), Tape, and Record Reproducing	750
334613	Magnetic and Optical Recording Media Manufacturing	1,000

Subsector 335—Electrical Equipment, Appliance and Component Manufacturing⁶

335110	Electric Lamp Bulb and Part Manufacturing	1,000
335121	Residential Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing	500
335122	Commercial, Industrial and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing	500
335129	Other Lighting Equipment Manufacturing	500
335211	Electric Housewares and Household Fan Manufacturing	750
335212	Household Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturing	750
335221	Household Cooking Appliance Manufacturing	750
335222	Household Refrigerator and Home Freezer Manufacturing	1,000
335224	Household Laundry Equipment Manufacturing	1,000
335228	Other Major Household Appliance Manufacturing	500
335311	Power, Distribution and Specialty Transformer Manufacturing	750
335312	Motor and Generator Manufacturing	1,000
335313	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus Manufacturing	750
335314	Relay and Industrial Control Manufacturing	750
335911	Storage Battery Manufacturing	500
335912	Primary Battery Manufacturing	1,000
335921	Fiber Optic Cable Manufacturing	1,000
335929	Other Communication and Energy Wire Manufacturing	1,000
335931	Current-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing	500
335932	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing	500
335991	Carbon and Graphite Product Manufacturing	750
335999	All Other Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing	500

Subsector 336—Transportation Equipment Manufacturing⁶

336111	Automobile Manufacturing	1,000
336112	Light Truck and Utility Vehicle Manufacturing	1,000
336120	Heavy Duty Truck Manufacturing	1,000
336211	Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing	1,000
336212	Truck Trailer Manufacturing	500
336213	Motor Home Manufacturing	1,000
336214	Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing	500
336311	Carburetor, Piston, Piston Ring and Valve Manufacturing	500
336312	Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	750
336321	Vehicular Lighting Equipment Manufacturing	500
336322	Other Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	750
336330	Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing	750
336340	Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing	750
336350	Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing	750
336360	Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing	500
336370	Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping	500
336391	Motor Vehicle Air-Conditioning Manufacturing	750
336399	All Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	750
336411	Aircraft Manufacturing	1,500
336412	Aircraft Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	1,000
336413	Other Aircraft Part and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing	⁷ 1,000
336414	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Manufacturing	1,000
336415	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Unit and Propulsion Unit Parts Manufacturing	1,000
336419	Other Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing	1,000
336510	Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing	1,000
336611	Ship Building and Repairing	1,000

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
336612	Boat Building	500
336991	Motorcycle, Bicycle and Parts Manufacturing	500
336992	Military Armored Vehicle, Tank and Tank Component Manufacturing	1,000
336999	All Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	500

Subsector 337—Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing

337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing	500
337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing	500
337122	Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing	500
337124	Metal Household Furniture Manufacturing	500
337125	Household Furniture (except Wood and Metal) Manufacturing	500
337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing	500
337129	Wood Television, Radio, and Sewing Machine Cabinet Manufacturing	500
337211	Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing	500
337212	Custom Architectural Woodwork and Millwork Manufacturing	500
337214	Office Furniture (Except Wood) Manufacturing	500
337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing	500
337910	Mattress Manufacturing	500
337920	Blind and Shade Manufacturing	500

Subsector 339—Miscellaneous Manufacturing

339111	Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture Manufacturing	500
339112	Surgical and Medical Instrument Manufacturing	500
339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing	500
339114	Dental Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	500
339115	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing	500
339116	Dental Laboratories	500
339911	Jewelry (except Costume) Manufacturing	500
339912	Silverware and Plated Ware Manufacturing	500
339913	Jewelers' Material and Lapidary Work Manufacturing	500
339914	Costume Jewelry and Novelty Manufacturing	500
339920	Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing	500
339931	Doll and Stuffed Toy Manufacturing	500
339932	Game, Toy, and Children's Vehicle Manufacturing	500
339941	Pen and Mechanical Pencil Manufacturing	500
339942	Lead Pencil and Art Good Manufacturing	500
339943	Marking Device Manufacturing	500
339944	Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbon Manufacturing	500
339950	Sign Manufacturing	500
339991	Gasket, Packing, and Sealing Device Manufacturing	500
339992	Musical Instrument Manufacturing	500
339993	Fastener, Button, Needle and Pin Manufacturing	500
339994	Broom, Brush and Mop Manufacturing	500
339995	Burial Casket Manufacturing	500
339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	500

Sector 42—Wholesale Trade

(Not applicable to Government procurement of supplies. The nonmanufacturer size standard of 500 employees shall be used for purposes of Government procurement of supplies.)

Subsector 421—Wholesale Trade—Durable Goods

421110	Automobile and Other Motor Vehicle Wholesalers	100
421120	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Part Wholesalers	100
421130	Tire and Tube Wholesalers	100
421140	Motor Vehicle Part (Used) Wholesalers	100
421210	Furniture Wholesalers	100
421220	Home Furnishing Wholesalers	100
421310	Lumber, Plywood, Millwork and Wood Panel Wholesalers	100
421320	Brick, Stone and Related Construction Material Wholesalers	100
421330	Roofing, Siding and Insulation Material Wholesalers	100
421390	Other Construction Material Wholesalers	100
421410	Photographic Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers	100
421420	Office Equipment Wholesalers	100
421430	Computer and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software Wholesalers	100
421440	Other Commercial Equipment Wholesalers	100

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
421450	Medical, Dental and Hospital Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers	100
421460	Ophthalmic Goods Wholesalers	100
421490	Other Professional Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers	100
421510	Metal Service Centers and Offices	100
421520	Coal and Other Mineral and Ore Wholesalers	100
421610	Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies and Construction Material Wholesalers	100
421620	Electrical Appliance, Television and Radio Set Wholesalers	100
421690	Other Electronic Parts and Equipment Wholesalers	100
421710	Hardware Wholesalers	100
421720	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) Wholesalers	100
421730	Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers	100
421740	Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers	100
421810	Construction and Mining (except Petroleum) Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers	100
421820	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers	100
421830	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers	100
421840	Industrial Supplies Wholesalers	100
421850	Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers	100
421860	Transportation Equipment and Supplies (except Motor Vehicle) Wholesalers	100
421910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Wholesalers	100
421920	Toy and Hobby Goods and Supplies Wholesalers	100
421930	Recyclable Material Wholesalers	100
421940	Jewelry, Watch, Precious Stone and Precious Metal Wholesalers	100
421990	Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods Wholesalers	100

Subsector 422—Wholesale Trade—Nondurable Goods

422110	Printing and Writing Paper Wholesalers	100
422120	Stationary and Office Supplies Wholesalers	100
422130	Industrial and Personal Service Paper Wholesalers	100
422210	Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Wholesalers	100
422310	Piece Goods, Notions and Other Dry Goods Wholesalers	100
422320	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Wholesalers	100
422330	Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories Wholesalers	100
422340	Footwear Wholesalers	100
422410	General Line Grocery Wholesalers	100
422420	Packaged Frozen Food Wholesalers	100
422430	Dairy Product (except Dried or Canned) Wholesalers	100
422440	Poultry and Poultry Product Wholesalers	100
422450	Confectionery Wholesalers	100
422460	Fish and Seafood Wholesalers	100
422470	Meat and Meat Product Wholesalers	100
422480	Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesalers	100
422490	Other Grocery and Related Products Wholesalers	100
422510	Grain and Field Bean Wholesalers	100
422520	Livestock Wholesalers	100
422590	Other Farm Product Raw Material Wholesalers	100
422610	Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Wholesalers	100
422690	Other Chemical and Allied Products Wholesalers	100
422710	Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals	100
422720	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Wholesalers (except Bulk Stations and Terminals)	100
422810	Beer and Ale Wholesalers	100
422820	Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Wholesalers	100
422910	Farm Supplies Wholesalers	100
422920	Book, Periodical and Newspaper Wholesalers	100
422930	Flower, Nursery Stock and Florists' Supplies Wholesalers	100
422940	Tobacco and Tobacco Product Wholesalers	100
422950	Paint, Varnish and Supplies Wholesalers	100
422990	Other Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Wholesalers	100

Sectors 44–45—Retail Trade

Subsector 441—Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers

441110	New Car Dealers	\$21.0
441120	Used Car Dealers	\$17.0
441210	Recreational Vehicle Dealers	\$5.0
441221	Motorcycle Dealers	\$5.0
441222	Boat Dealers	\$5.0

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
441229	All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers	\$5.0
EXCEPT	Aircraft Dealers, Retail	\$7.5
441310	Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	\$5.0
441320	Tire Dealers	\$5.0
Subsector 442—Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores		
442110	Furniture Stores	\$5.0
442210	Floor Covering Stores	\$5.0
442291	Window Treatment Stores	\$5.0
442299	All Other Home Furnishings Stores	\$5.0
Subsector 443—Electronics and Appliance Stores		
443111	Household Appliance Stores	\$6.5
443112	Radio, Television and Other Electronics Stores	\$6.5
443120	Computer and Software Stores	\$6.5
443130	Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores	\$5.0
Subsector 444—Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers		
444110	Home Centers	\$5.0
444120	Paint and Wallpaper Stores	\$5.0
444130	Hardware Stores	\$5.0
444190	Other Building Material Dealers	\$5.0
444210	Outdoor Power Equipment Stores	\$5.0
444220	Nursery and Garden Centers	\$5.0
Subsector 445—Food and Beverage Stores		
445110	Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores	\$20.0
445120	Convenience Stores	\$20.0
445210	Meat Markets	\$5.0
445220	Fish and Seafood Markets	\$5.0
445230	Fruit and Vegetable Markets	\$5.0
445291	Baked Goods Stores	\$5.0
445292	Confectionery and Nut Stores	\$5.0
445299	All Other Specialty Food Stores	\$5.0
445310	Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores	\$5.0
Subsector 446—Health and Personal Care Stores		
446110	Pharmacies and Drug Stores	\$5.0
446120	Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies and Perfume Stores	\$5.0
446130	Optical Goods Stores	\$5.0
446191	Food (Health) Supplement Stores	\$5.0
446199	All Other Health and Personal Care Stores	\$5.0
Subsector 447—Gasoline Stations		
447110	Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores	\$20.0
447190	Other Gasoline Stations	\$6.5
Subsector 448—Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores		
448110	Men's Clothing Stores	\$6.5
448120	Women's Clothing Stores	\$6.5
448130	Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores	\$5.0
448140	Family Clothing Stores	\$6.5
448150	Clothing Accessories Stores	\$5.0
448190	Other Clothing Stores	\$5.0
448210	Shoe Stores	\$6.5
448310	Jewelry Stores	\$5.0
448320	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores	\$5.0
Subsector 451—Sporting Good, Hobby, Book and Music Stores		
451110	Sporting Goods Stores	\$5.0

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
451120	Hobby, Toy and Game Stores	\$5.0
451130	Sewing, Needlework and Piece Goods Stores	\$5.0
451140	Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores	\$5.0
451211	Book Stores	\$5.0
451212	News Dealers and Newsstands	\$5.0
451220	Prerecorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores	\$5.0
Subsector 452—General Merchandise Stores		
452110	Department Stores	\$20.0
452910	Warehouse Clubs and Superstores	\$20.0
452990	All Other General Merchandise Stores	\$8.0
Subsector 453—Miscellaneous Store Retailers		
453110	Florists	\$5.0
453210	Office Supplies and Stationery Stores	\$5.0
453220	Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores	\$5.0
453310	Used Merchandise Stores	\$5.0
453910	Pet and Pet Supplies Stores	\$5.0
453920	Art Dealers	\$5.0
453930	Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers	\$9.5
453991	Tobacco Stores	\$5.0
453998	All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Tobacco Stores)	\$5.0
454110	Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses	\$18.5
454210	Vending Machine Operators	\$5.0
454311	Heating Oil Dealers	\$9.0
454312	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers	\$5.0
454319	Other Fuel Dealers	\$5.0
454390	Other Direct Selling Establishments	\$5.0
Sectors 48–49—Transportation		
Subsector 481—Air Transportation		
481111	Scheduled Passenger Air Transportation	1,500
481112	Scheduled Freight Air Transportation	1,500
481211	Nonscheduled Chartered Passenger Air Transportation	1,500
EXCEPT	Offshore Marine Air Transportation Services	\$20.0
481212	Nonscheduled Chartered Freight Air Transportation	1,500
EXCEPT	Except Offshore Marine Air Transportation Services	\$20.0
481219	Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation	\$5.0
Subsector 482—Rail Transportation		
482111	Line-Haul Railroads	500
482112	Short Line Railroads	500
Subsector 483—Water Transportation		
483111	Deep Sea Freight Transportation	500
483112	Deep Sea Passenger Transportation	500
483113	Coastal and Great Lakes Freight Transportation	500
483114	Coastal and Great Lakes Passenger Transportation	500
483211	Inland Water Freight Transportation	500
483212	Inland Water Passenger Transportation	500
Subsector 484—Truck Transportation		
484110	General Freight Trucking, Local	\$18.5
484121	General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Truckload	\$18.5
484122	General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Less Than Truckload	\$18.5
484210	Used Household and Office Goods Moving	\$18.5
484220	Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local	\$18.5
484230	Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long-Distance	\$18.5
Subsector 485—Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation		
485110	Mixed Mode Transit Systems	\$5.0

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
485112	Commuter Rail Systems	\$5.0
485113	Bus and Motor Vehicle Transit Systems	\$5.0
485119	Other Urban Transit Systems	\$5.0
485210	Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation	\$5.0
485310	Taxi Service	\$5.0
485320	Limousine Service	\$5.0
485410	School and Employee Bus Transportation	\$5.0
485510	Charter Bus Industry	\$5.0
485991	Special Needs Transportation	\$5.0
485999	All Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	\$5.0
Subsector 486—Pipeline Transportation		
486110	Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil	1,500
486210	Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas	\$5.0
486910	Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products	1,500
486990	All Other Pipeline Transportation	\$25.0
Subsector 487—Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation		
487110	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land	\$5.0
487210	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water	\$5.0
487990	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other	\$5.0
Subsector 488—Support Activities for Transportation		
488111	Air Traffic Control	\$5.0
488119	Other Airport Operations	\$5.0
488190	Other Support Activities for Air Transportation	\$5.0
488210	Support Activities for Rail Transportation	\$5.0
488310	Port and Harbor Operations	\$18.5
488320	Marine Cargo Handling	\$18.5
488330	Navigational Services to Shipping	\$5.0
488390	Other Support Activities for Water Transportation	\$5.0
488410	Motor Vehicle Towing	\$5.0
488490	Other Support Activities for Road Transportation	\$5.0
488510	Freight Transportation Arrangement	\$18.5
488991	Packing and Crating	\$18.5
488999	All Other Support Activities for Transportation	\$5.0
Subsector 491—Postal Service		
491110	Postal Service	\$5.0
Subsector 492—Couriers and Messengers		
492110	Couriers	1,500
492210	Local Messengers and Local Delivery	\$18.5
Subsector 493—Warehousing and Storage		
493110	General Warehousing and Storage	\$18.5
493120	Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage	\$18.5
493130	Farm Product Warehousing and Storage	\$18.5
493190	Other Warehousing and Storage	\$18.5
Sector 51—Information		
Subsector 511—Publishing Industries		
511110	Newspaper Publishers	500
511120	Periodical Publishers	500
511130	Book Publishers	500
511140	Database and Directory Publishers	500
511191	Greeting Card Publishers	500
511199	All Other Publishers	500
511210	Software Publishers	\$18.0

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
Subsector 512—Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries		
512110	Motion Picture and Video Production	\$21.5
512120	Motion Picture and Video Distribution	\$21.5
512131	Motion Picture Theaters (except Drive-Ins)	\$5.0
512132	Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters	\$5.0
512191	Teleproduction and Other Post-Production Services	\$21.5
512199	Other Motion Picture and Video Industries	\$5.0
512210	Record Production	\$5.0
512220	Integrated Record Production/Distribution	750
512230	Music Publishers	500
512240	Sound Recording Studios	\$5.0
512290	Other Sound Recording Industries	\$5.0
Subsector 513—Broadcasting and Telecommunications		
513111	Radio Networks	\$5.0
513112	Radio Stations	\$5.0
513120	Television Broadcasting	\$10.5
513210	Cable Networks	\$11.0
513220	Cable and Other Program Distribution	\$11.0
513310	Wired Telecommunications Carriers	1,500
513321	Paging	1,500
513322	Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications	1,500
513330	Telecommunications Resellers	1,500
513340	Satellite Telecommunications	\$11.0
513390	Other Telecommunications	\$11.0
Subsector 514—Information Services and Data Processing Services		
514110	News Syndicates	\$5.0
514120	Libraries and Archives	\$5.0
514191	On-Line Information Services	\$18.0
514199	All Other Information Services	\$5.0
514210	Data Processing Services	\$18.0
Sector 52—Finance and Insurance		
Subsector 522—Credit Intermediation and Related Activities		
522110	Commercial Banking	⁸ \$100 mil in assets
522120	Savings Institutions	⁸ \$100 mil in assets
522130	Credit Unions	⁸ \$100 mil in assets
522190	Other Depository Credit Intermediation	⁸ \$100 mil in assets
522210	Credit Card Issuing	⁸ \$100 mil in assets
522220	Sales Financing	\$5.0
522291	Consumer Lending	\$5.0
522292	Real Estate Credit	\$5.0
522293	International Trade Financing	⁸ \$100 mil in assets
522294	Secondary Market Financing	\$5.0
522298	All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation	\$5.0
522310	Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers	\$5.0
522320	Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearing House Activities	\$5.0
522390	Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation	\$5.0
Subsector 523—Financial Investments and Related Activities		
523110	Investment Banking and Securities Dealing	\$5.0
523120	Securities Brokerage	\$5.0
523130	Commodity Contracts Dealing	\$5.0
523140	Commodity Contracts Brokerage	\$5.0
523210	Securities and Commodity Exchanges	\$5.0

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
523910	Miscellaneous Intermediation	\$5.0
523920	Portfolio Management	\$5.0
523930	Investment Advice	\$5.0
523991	Trust, Fiduciary and Custody Activities	\$5.0
523999	Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities	\$5.0
Subsector 524—Insurance Carriers and Related Activities		
524113	Direct Life Insurance Carriers	\$5.0
524114	Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers	\$5.0
524126	Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers	1,500
524127	Direct Title Insurance Carriers	\$5.0
524128	Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health and Medical) Carriers	\$5.0
524130	Reinsurance Carriers	\$5.0
524210	Insurance Agencies and Brokerages	\$5.0
524291	Claims Adjusting	\$5.0
524292	Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds	\$5.0
524298	All Other Insurance Related Activities	\$5.0
Subsector 525—Funds, Trusts and Other Financial Vehicles		
525110	Pension Funds	\$5.0
525120	Health and Welfare Funds	\$5.0
525190	Other Insurance Funds	\$5.0
525910	Open-End Investment Funds	\$5.0
525920	Trusts, Estates, and Agency Accounts	\$5.0
525930	Real Estate Investment Trusts	\$5.0
525990	Other Financial Vehicles	\$5.0
Sector 53—Real Estate and Rental and Leasing		
Subsector 531—Real Estate		
531110	Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings	\$5.0
531120	Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (except Miniwarehouses)	\$5.0
531130	Lessors of Miniwarehouses and Self Storage Units	\$18.5
531190	Lessors of Other Real Estate Property	\$5.0
EXCEPT	Leasing of Building Space to Federal Government by Owners	⁹ \$15.0
531210	Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers	¹⁰ \$1.5
531311	Residential Property Managers	¹⁰ \$1.5
531312	Nonresidential Property Managers	¹⁰ \$1.5
531320	Offices of Real Estate Appraisers	\$1.5
531390	Other Activities Related to Real Estate	¹⁰ \$1.5
Subsector 532—Rental and Leasing Services		
532111	Passenger Car Rental	\$18.5
532112	Passenger Car Leasing	\$18.5
532120	Truck, Utility Trailer, and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing	\$18.5
532210	Consumer Electronics and Appliances Rental	\$5.0
532220	Formal Wear and Costume Rental	\$5.0
532230	Video Tape and Disc Rental	\$5.0
532291	Home Health Equipment Rental	\$5.0
532292	Recreational Goods Rental	\$5.0
532299	All Other Consumer Goods Rental	\$5.0
532310	General Rental Centers	\$5.0
532411	Commercial Air, Rail, and Water Transportation Equipment Rental and Leasing	\$5.0
532412	Construction, Mining and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	\$5.0
532420	Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	\$18.0
532490	Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	\$5.0
Subsector 533—Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)		
533110	Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (except Copyrighted Works)	\$5.0

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
Sector 54—Professional, Scientific and Technical Services		
Subsector 541—Professional, Scientific and Technical Services		
541110	Offices of Lawyers	\$5.0
541191	Title Abstract and Settlement Offices	\$5.0
541199	All Other Legal Services	\$5.0
541211	Offices of Certified Public Accountants	\$6.0
541213	Tax Preparation Services	\$5.0
541214	Payroll Services	\$6.0
541219	Other Accounting Services	\$6.0
541310	Architectural Services	\$4.0
541320	Landscape Architectural Services	\$5.0
541330	Engineering Services	\$4.0
EXCEPT	Military and Aerospace Equipment and Military Weapons	\$20.0
EXCEPT	Contracts and Subcontracts for Engineering Services Awarded Under the National Energy Policy Act of 1992	\$20.0
EXCEPT	Marine Engineering and Naval Architecture	\$13.5
541340	Drafting Services	\$5.0
EXCEPT	Map Drafting	\$4.0
541350	Building Inspection Services	\$5.0
541360	Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services	\$4.0
541370	Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services	\$4.0
EXCEPT	Mapmaking	\$4.0
541380	Testing Laboratories	\$5.0
541410	Interior Design Services	\$5.0
541420	Industrial Design Services	\$5.0
541430	Graphic Design Services	\$5.0
541490	Other Specialized Design Services	\$5.0
541511	Custom Computer Programming Services	\$18.0
541512	Computer Systems Design Services	\$18.0
541513	Computer Facilities Management Services	\$18.0
541519	Other Computer Related Services	\$18.0
541611	Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services	\$5.0
541612	Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services	\$5.0
541613	Marketing Consulting Services	\$5.0
541614	Process, Physical Distribution and Logistics Consulting Services	\$5.0
541618	Other Management Consulting Services	\$5.0
541620	Environmental Consulting Services	\$5.0
541690	Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services	\$5.0
541710	Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences	¹¹ 500
EXCEPT	Aircraft	1,500
EXCEPT	Aircraft Parts, and Auxiliary Equipment, and Aircraft Engine Parts	1,000
EXCEPT	Space Vehicles and Guided Missiles, their Propulsion Units, their Propulsion Units Parts, and their Auxiliary Equipment and Parts	1,000
541720	Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities	\$5.0
541810	Advertising Agencies	¹⁰ \$5.0
541820	Public Relations Agencies	\$5.0
541830	Media Buying Agencies	\$5.0
541840	Media Representatives	\$5.0
541850	Display Advertising	\$5.0
541860	Direct Mail Advertising	\$5.0
541870	Advertising Material Distribution Services	\$5.0
541890	Other Services Related to Advertising	\$5.0
541910	Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling	\$5.0
541921	Photography Studios, Portrait	\$5.0
541922	Commercial Photography	\$5.0
541930	Translation and Interpretation Services	\$5.0
541940	Veterinary Services	\$5.0
541990	All Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	\$5.0
Sector 55—Management of Companies and Enterprises		
Subsector 551—Management of Companies and Enterprises		
551111	Offices of Bank Holding Companies	\$5.0
551112	Offices of Other Holding Companies	\$5.0

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
Sector 56—Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services		
Subsector 561—Administrative and Support Services		
561110	Office Administrative Services	\$5.0
561210	Facilities Support Services ¹²	¹² \$5.0
EXCEPT	Base Maintenance ¹³	¹³ \$20.0
561310	Employment Placement Agencies	\$5.0
561320	Temporary Help Services	\$5.0
561330	Employee Leasing Services	\$5.0
561410	Document Preparation Services	\$5.0
561421	Telephone Answering Services	\$5.0
561422	Telemarketing Bureaus	\$5.0
561431	Private Mail Centers	\$5.0
561439	Other Business Service Centers (including Copy Shops)	\$5.0
561440	Collection Agencies	\$5.0
561450	Credit Bureaus	\$5.0
561491	Repossession Services	\$5.0
561492	Court Reporting and Stenotype Services	\$5.0
561499	All Other Business Support Services	\$5.0
561510	Travel Agencies	¹⁰ \$1.0
561520	Tour Operators	\$5.0
561591	Convention and Visitors Bureaus	\$5.0
561599	All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	\$5.0
561611	Investigation Services	\$9.0
561612	Security Guards and Patrol Services	\$9.0
561613	Armored Car Services	\$9.0
561621	Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)	\$9.0
561622	Locksmiths	\$5.0
561710	Exterminating and Pest Control Services	\$5.0
561720	Janitorial Services	\$12.0
561730	Landscaping Services	\$5.0
561740	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services	\$3.5
561790	Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings	\$5.0
561910	Packaging and Labeling Services	\$5.0
561920	Convention and Trade Show Organizers	¹⁰ \$5.0
561990	All Other Support Services	\$5.0
562111	Solid Waste Collection	\$6.0
Subsector 562—Waste Management and Remediation Services		
562112	Hazardous Waste Collection	\$6.0
562119	Other Waste Collection	\$6.0
562211	Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal	\$6.0
562212	Solid Waste Landfill	\$6.0
562213	Solid Waste Combustors and Incinerators	\$6.0
562219	Other Nonhazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal	\$6.0
562910	Remediation Services	\$7.0
EXCEPT	Environmental Remediation Services	¹⁴ 500
562920	Materials Recovery Facilities	\$6.0
562991	Septic Tank and Related Services	\$5.0
562998	All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management Services	\$5.0
Sector 61—Educational Services		
Subsector 611—Educational Services		
611110	Elementary and Secondary Schools	\$5.0
611210	Junior Colleges	\$5.0
611310	Colleges, Universities and Professional Schools	\$5.0
611410	Business and Secretarial Schools	\$5.0
611420	Computer Training	\$5.0
611430	Professional and Management Development Training	\$5.0
611511	Cosmetology and Barber Schools	\$5.0
611512	Flight Training	\$18.5
611513	Apprenticeship Training	\$5.0
611519	Other Technical and Trade Schools	\$5.0
611610	Fine Arts Schools	\$5.0

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
611620	Sports and Recreation Instruction	\$5.0
611630	Language Schools	\$5.0
611691	Exam Preparation and Tutoring	\$5.0
611692	Automobile Driving Schools	\$5.0
611699	All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction	\$5.0
611710	Educational Support Services	\$5.0
Sector 62—Health Care and Social Assistance		
Subsector 621—Ambulatory Health Care Services		
621111	Offices of Physicians (except Mental Health Specialists)	\$5.0
621112	Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists	\$5.0
621210	Offices of Dentists	\$5.0
621310	Offices of Chiropractors	\$5.0
621320	Offices of Optometrists	\$5.0
621330	Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)	\$5.0
621340	Offices of Physical, Occupational and Speech Therapists and Audiologists	\$5.0
621391	Offices of Podiatrists	\$5.0
621399	Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners	\$5.0
621410	Family Planning Centers	\$5.0
621420	Outpatient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centers	\$5.0
621491	HMO Medical Centers	\$5.0
621492	Kidney Dialysis Centers	\$5.0
621493	Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers	\$5.0
621498	All Other Outpatient Care Centers	\$5.0
621511	Medical Laboratories	\$5.0
621512	Diagnostic Imaging Centers	\$5.0
621610	Home Health Care Services	\$5.0
621910	Ambulance Services	\$5.0
621991	Blood and Organ Banks	\$5.0
621999	All Other Miscellaneous Ambulatory Health Care Services	\$5.0
Subsector 622—Hospitals		
622110	General Medical and Surgical Hospitals	\$5.0
622210	Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals	\$5.0
622310	Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals	\$5.0
Subsector 623—Nursing and Residential Care Facilities		
623110	Nursing Care Facilities	\$5.0
623210	Residential Mental Retardation Facilities	\$5.0
623220	Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities	\$5.0
623311	Continuing Care Retirement Communities	\$5.0
623312	Homes for the Elderly	\$5.0
623990	Other Residential Care Facilities	\$5.0
Subsector 624—Social Assistance		
624110	Child and Youth Services	\$5.0
624120	Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities	\$5.0
624190	Other Individual and Family Services	\$5.0
624210	Community Food Services	\$5.0
624221	Temporary Shelters	\$5.0
624229	Other Community Housing Services	\$5.0
624230	Emergency and Other Relief Services	\$5.0
624310	Vocational Rehabilitation Services	\$5.0
624410	Child Day Care Services	\$5.0
Sector 71—Arts, Entertainment and Recreation		
Subsector 711—Performing Arts, Spectator Sports and Related Industries		
711110	Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters	\$5.0
711120	Dance Companies	\$5.0
711130	Musical Groups and Artists	\$5.0
711190	Other Performing Arts Companies	\$5.0

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
711211	Sports Teams and Clubs	\$5.0
711212	Race Tracks	\$5.0
711219	Other Spectator Sports	\$5.0
711310	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events with Facilities	\$5.0
711320	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events without Facilities	\$5.0
711410	Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures	\$5.0
711510	Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers	\$5.0
Subsector 712—Museums, Historical Sites and Similar Institutions		
712110	Museums	\$5.0
712120	Historical Sites	\$5.0
712130	Zoos and Botanical Gardens	\$5.0
712190	Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions	\$5.0
Subsector 713—Amusement, Gambling and Recreation Industries		
713110	Amusement and Theme Parks	\$5.0
713120	Amusement Arcades	\$5.0
713210	Casinos (except Casino Hotels)	\$5.0
713290	Other Gambling Industries	\$5.0
713910	Golf Courses and Country Clubs	\$5.0
713920	Skiing Facilities	\$5.0
713930	Marinas	\$5.0
713940	Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers	\$5.0
713950	Bowling Centers	\$5.0
713990	All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries	\$5.0
Sector 72—Accommodation and Food Services		
Subsector 721—Accommodation		
721110	Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels	\$5.0
721120	Casino Hotels	\$5.0
721191	Bed and Breakfast Inns	\$5.0
721199	All Other Traveler Accommodation	\$5.0
721211	RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds	\$5.0
721214	Recreational and Vacation Camps (except Campgrounds)	\$5.0
721310	Rooming and Boarding Houses	\$5.0
Subsector 722—Food Services and Drinking Places		
722110	Full-Service Restaurants	\$5.0
722211	Limited-Service Restaurants	\$5.0
722212	Cafeterias	\$5.0
722213	Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars	\$5.0
722310	Food Service Contractors	\$15.0
722320	Caterers	\$5.0
722330	Mobile Food Services	\$5.0
722410	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)	\$5.0
Sector 81—Other Services		
Subsector 811—Repair and Maintenance		
811111	General Automotive Repair	\$5.0
811112	Automotive Exhaust System Repair	\$5.0
811113	Automotive Transmission Repair	\$5.0
811118	Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance	\$5.0
811121	Automotive Body, Paint and Interior Repair and Maintenance	\$5.0
811122	Automotive Glass Replacement Shops	\$5.0
811191	Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication Shops	\$5.0
811192	Car Washes	\$5.0
811198	All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance	\$5.0
811211	Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance	\$5.0
811212	Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance	\$18.0
811213	Communication Equipment Repair and Maintenance	\$5.0
811219	Other Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance	\$5.0

SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS BY NAICS INDUSTRY—Continued

NAICS Codes	Description (N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified)	Size standard in number of employees or millions of dollars
811310	Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance	\$5.0
811411	Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance	\$5.0
811412	Appliance Repair and Maintenance	\$5.0
811420	Reupholstery and Furniture Repair	\$5.0
811430	Footwear and Leather Goods Repair	\$5.0
811490	Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance	\$5.0
Subsector 812—Personal and Laundry Services		
812111	Barber Shops	\$5.0
812112	Beauty Salons	\$5.0
812113	Nail Salons	\$5.0
812191	Diet and Weight Reducing Centers	\$5.0
812199	Other Personal Care Services	\$5.0
812210	Funeral Homes and Funeral Services	\$5.0
812220	Cemeteries and Crematories	\$5.0
812310	Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaners	\$5.0
812320	Drycleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)	\$3.5
812331	Linen Supply	\$10.5
812332	Industrial Launderers	\$10.5
812391	Garment Pressing, and Agents for Laundries	\$5.0
812399	All Other Laundry Services	\$5.0
812910	Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services	\$5.0
812921	Photo Finishing Laboratories (except One-Hour)	\$5.0
812922	One-Hour Photo Finishing	\$5.0
812930	Parking Lots and Garages	\$5.0
812990	All Other Personal Services	\$5.0
Subsector 813—Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Professional and Similar Organizations		
813110	Religious Organizations	\$5.0
813211	Grantmaking Foundations	\$5.0
813212	Voluntary Health Organizations	\$5.0
813219	Other Grantmaking and Giving Services	\$5.0
813311	Human Rights Organizations	\$5.0
813312	Environment, Conservation and Wildlife Organizations	\$5.0
813319	Other Social Advocacy Organizations	\$5.0
813410	Civic and Social Organizations	\$5.0
813910	Business Associations	\$5.0
813920	Professional Organizations	\$5.0
813930	Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations	\$5.0
813940	Political Organizations	\$5.0
813990	Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)	\$5.0

Footnotes

[As noted at the head of the table in the Supplementary Information above, the following footnotes relate only to SBA's proposed size standards. Footnotes to existing size standards follow the table of size standards in the Supplementary Information above.]

1. *NAICS codes 221111, 221112, 221113, 221119, 221121, 221122*—A firm is small if, including its affiliates, it is primarily engaged in the generation, transmission, and/or distribution of electric energy for sale and its total electric output for the preceding fiscal year did not exceed 4 million megawatt hours.

2. *NAICS code 23499*—Dredging: To be considered small for purposes of Government procurement, a firm must perform at least 40 percent of the volume dredged with its own

equipment or equipment owned by another small dredging concern.

3. *NAICS code 311421*—For purposes of Government procurement for food canning and preserving, the standard of 500 employees excludes agricultural labor as defined in 3306(k) of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. 3306(k).

4. *NAICS code 32411*—For purposes of Government procurement, the firm may not have more than 1,500 employees nor more than 75,000 barrels per day capacity of petroleum-based inputs, including crude oil or bona fide feedstocks. Capacity includes owned or leased facilities as well as facilities under a processing agreement or an arrangement such as an exchange agreement or a throughput. The total product to be delivered under the contract must be at least 90 percent refined by the successful bidder from either crude oil or bona fide feedstocks.

5. *NAICS code 326211*—For Government procurement, a firm is small for bidding on a contract for pneumatic tires within Census Classification codes 30111 and 30112, provided that:

(a) The value of tires within Census Classification codes 30111 and 30112 which it manufactured in the United States during the previous calendar year is more than 50 percent of the value of its total worldwide manufacture,

(b) the value of pneumatic tires within Census Classification codes 30111 and 30112 comprising its total worldwide manufacture during the preceding calendar year was less than 5 percent of the value of all such tires manufactured in the United States during that period, and

(c) the value of the principal product which it manufactured or otherwise produced, or sold worldwide during the

preceding calendar year is less than 10 percent of the total value of such products manufactured or otherwise produced or sold in the United States during that period.

6. *NAICS Subsectors 333, 334, 335 and 336*—For rebuilding machinery or equipment on a factory basis, or equivalent, use the NAICS code for a newly manufactured product. Concerns performing major rebuilding or overhaul activities do not necessarily have to meet the criteria for being a “manufacturer” although the activities may be classified under a manufacturing NAICS code. Ordinary repair services or preservation are not considered rebuilding.

7. *NAICS code 336413*—Contracts for the rebuilding or overhaul of aircraft ground support equipment on a contract basis are classified under NAICS code 336413.

8. *NAICS Codes 52211, 52212, 52213, 52219, 52221 and 52293*—A financial institution’s assets are determined by averaging the assets reported on its four quarterly financial statements for the preceding year. “Assets” for the purposes of this size standard means the assets defined according to the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council 034 call report form.

9. *NAICS code 53119*—Leasing of building space to the Federal Government by Owners: For Government procurement, a size standard of \$15.0 million in gross receipts applies to the owners of building space leased to the Federal Government. The standard does not apply to an agent.

10. *NAICS codes 53121, 531311, 531312, 53139, 54181, 56151, 56192*—As measured by total revenues, but excluding funds received in trust for an unaffiliated third party, such as bookings or sales subject to commissions. The commissions received are included as revenue.

11. *NAICS code 54171*—For research and development contracts requiring the delivery of a manufactured product, the appropriate size standard is that of the manufacturing industry.

(a) “Research and Development” means laboratory or other physical research and development. It does not include economic, educational, engineering, operations, systems, or other nonphysical research; or computer programming, data processing, commercial and/or medical laboratory testing.

(b) For purposes of the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) program only, a different definition has been established by law. See § 121.701 of these regulations.

(c) “Research and Development” for guided missiles and space vehicles includes evaluations and simulation, and other services requiring thorough knowledge of complete missiles and spacecraft.

12. *NAICS code 56121*—Facilities Support Services, a component of NAICS 56121, includes establishments, not classified elsewhere, which provide overall management and personnel to perform a variety of related support services in operating a complete facility in or around a specific building, or within another business or Government establishment. Facilities management means furnishing three or more personnel supply services which may

include, but are not limited to secretarial services, typists, word processing, maintaining files and/or libraries, telephone answering, switchboard operation, reproduction or mimeograph service, mailing service, writers, bookkeeping, financial or business management, public relations, conference planning, minor office equipment maintenance and repair, use of information systems (not programming), word processing, travel arrangements, maintaining files and/or libraries.

13. *Subsector 235 (Special Trade Contractors), NAICS code 23599 (All Other Special Trade Contractors), and NAICS code 56121 (Facilities Support Services)*—Base Maintenance:

(a) If one of the activities of base maintenance, as defined in paragraph (b) (below in this endnote) can be identified with a separate industry and that activity (or industry) accounts for 50 percent or more of the value of an entire contract, then the proper size standard is that of the particular industry, and not the base maintenance size standard.

(b) “Base Maintenance” requires the performance of three or more separate activities in the areas of service or special trade construction industries. If services are performed, these activities must each be in a separate NAICS code including, but not limited to, Janitorial and Custodial Service, Fire Prevention Service, Messenger Service, Commissary Service, Protective Guard Service, and Grounds Maintenance and Landscaping Service. If the contract requires the use of special trade contractors (plumbing, painting, plastering, carpentry, etc.), all such special trade construction activities are considered a single activity and classified as Base Housing Maintenance. Since Base Housing Maintenance is only one activity, two additional activities are required for a contract to be classified as “Base Maintenance.”

14. *NAICS 56291*—Environmental Remediation Services:

(a) For SBA assistance as a small business concern in the industry of Environmental Remediation Services, other than for Government procurement, a concern must be engaged primarily in furnishing a range of services for the remediation of a contaminated environment to an acceptable condition including, but not limited to, preliminary assessment, site inspection, testing, remedial investigation, feasibility studies, remedial design, containment, remedial action, removal of contaminated materials, storage of contaminated materials and security and site closeouts. If one of such activities accounts for 50 percent or more of a concern’s total revenues, employees, or other related factors, the concern’s primary industry is that of the particular industry and not the Environmental Remediation Services Industry.

(b) For purposes of classifying a Government procurement as Environmental Remediation Services, the general purpose of the procurement must be to restore a contaminated environment and also the procurement must be composed of activities in three or more separate industries with separate NAICS codes or, in some instances

(e.g., engineering), smaller sub-components of NAICS codes with separate, distinct size standards. These activities may include, but are not limited to, separate activities in industries such as: Heavy Construction; Special Trade Construction; Engineering Services; Architectural Services; Management Services; Refuse Systems; Sanitary Services, Not Elsewhere Classified; Local Trucking Without Storage; Testing Laboratories; and Commercial, Physical and Biological Research. If any activity in the procurement can be identified with a separate NAICS code, or component of a code with a separate distinct size standard, and that industry accounts for 50 percent or more of the value of the entire procurement, then the proper size standard is the one for that particular industry, and not the Environmental Remediation Service size standard.

§ 121.402 [Amended]

4. Amend § 121.402 as follows:

a. In paragraph (a) and (d) replace the acronym “SIC” with the acronym “NAICS”.

b. In paragraph (b) replace all “SIC” acronyms with “NAICS” and in the second sentence, add “United States” after the first NAICS acronym.

c. In paragraph (c) replace all “SIC” acronyms with the acronym “NAICS” and replace the word “a” before the second NAICS acronym with the word “an”.

d. In paragraph (e) replace the words “a SIC” with “an NAICS”.

§ 121.403 [Amended]

5. In § 121.403, replace the acronym “SIC” in the heading and the first sentence with the acronym “NAICS”.

§ 121.406 [Amended]

6. In paragraph (c)(1) of § 121.406, replace the acronym “SIC” with the acronym “NAICS”.

§ 121.409 [Amended]

7. In § 121.409, replace the acronym “SIC” with the acronym “NAICS”.

§ 121.410 [Amended]

8. In the last sentence of paragraph (a) of § 121.410, remove the phrase “SIC code 8711” and replace it with “NAICS code 54133”.

§ 121.603 [Amended]

9. In paragraph (a) of § 121.603, replace the acronym “SIC” with the acronym “NAICS”.

§ 121.1102 [Amended]

10. In § 121.1102, replace the acronym “SIC” in the heading and the text with the acronym “NAICS”.

§ 121.1103 [Amended]

11. Amend § 121.1103 as follows:

a. In the heading and the first sentence of paragraph (a), replace the phrase "a SIC" with "an NAICS".

b. In paragraph (b), replace the acronym "SIC" with the acronym "NAICS".

§ 121.1202 [Amended]

12. In paragraph (d) § 121.1202, replace the phrase "a four-digit" with

"an NAICS" and replace the acronym "SIC" with "NAICS".

§ 121.1204 [Amended]

13. In paragraphs (a)(3) and (b)(1)(ii) of § 121.1204, replace the acronym "SIC" with the acronym "NAICS".

Dated: July 30, 1999.

Aida Alvarez,

Administrator.

[FR Doc. 99-25231 Filed 10-21-99; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8025-01-P